Environmental Impact Assessment Registration Document

New private well development project for new residential complex - Rue de L'Espoir, Cap-Pelé, NB

705052 NB INC.Final EIA Registration Document - Version 0B

March 21, 2022 2105019.000



705052 NB INC.

Prepared by:

Jeff Meadows, M.Eng., P.Geo.

Senior Hydrogeologist

Environmental Engineering

Supplemented, reviewed, and approved by:

Pierre Plourde, P.Eng.

BRE

Service Director

Municipal Engineering

Production team

705052 NB INC.

Owner Pierre LeBlanc

Englobe Corp.

Project Manager	Julien Babin, P.Eng.
Senior Hydrogeologist	Jeff Meadows, M.Eng., P.Geo.
Senior Advisor	Pierre Plourde, P.Eng.

Revisions and publications log

REVISION No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
0A	March 10, 2022	Preliminary version published for Owner review
0B	March 21, 2022	Final EIA Registration Document

Property and Confidentiality

"This report can only be used for the purposes stated therein. Any use of the report must take into consideration the object and scope of the mandate by virtue of which the report was prepared, as well as the limitations and conditions specified therein and the state of scientific knowledge at the time the report was prepared. Englobe Corp. provides no warranty and makes no representations other than those expressly contained in the report.

This document is the work product of Englobe Corp. Any reproduction, distribution, or adaptation, partial or total, is strictly forbidden without the prior written authorization of Englobe Corp. and its Client. For greater certainty, use of any and all extracts from the report is strictly forbidden without the written authorization of Englobe Corp. and its Client, given that the report must be read and considered in its entirety.

No information contained in this report can be used by any third party without the prior written authorization of Englobe Corp. and its Client. Englobe Corp. disclaims any responsibility or liability for any unauthorized reproduction, distribution, adaptation or use of the report.

If tests have been carried out, the results of these tests are valid only for the sample described in this report.

Englobe Corp.'s subcontractors who have carried out on-site or laboratory work are duly assessed according to the purchase procedure of our quality system. For further information, please contact your project manager."

Table of Contents

Re	gistra	ation Form	1
1		The Proponent	1
	1.1	Property ownership	
2		The Undertaking	2
	2.1	Name of the Undertaking	2
	2.2	Project overview	2
	2.3	Purpose / rationale / need for the Undertaking	3
	2.4	Project location	3
	2.5	Siting considerations	4
2.5	.1	General site considerations	4
2.5	.2	Other location considered	4
2.5	.3	Zoning	4
2.5	.4	Proximity to wetlands and watercourses	4
	2.6	Physical components and dimensions of the project	5
2.6	.1	Land requirements	5
	2.7	Construction details	5
	2.8	Operation and maintenance details	6
	2.9	Future modification, extensions, or abandonment	6
	2.10	Project-related documents	7
3		Description of the existing environment	7
	3.1	Physical and natural features	7
	3.2	Cultural features	8
	3.3	Existing and historic land uses	9
4		Summary of environmental impacts and mitigation	9
5		Summary of proposed mitigation	. 10
	5.1	Fauna and flora desktop study	.10
6		Public and First Nations Involvement Process.	. 11
7		Approval of Undertaking	. 11
8		Funding	12
9		Signature	. 12

APPENDICES

Appendix A	Water Supply Source Assessment - Initial Application
Appendix B	Englobe Corp. Figure 04 - 1:25,000 scale map and location plan
Appendix C	GeoNB Coastal Flooding Map
Appendix D	Englobe Corp. Figure 05 - Proposed Development, New Well Locations and Coastal Flooding
Appendix E	NBDELG Property Based Environmental Information Letter
Appendix F	Wetland Presence / Absence Report: Cap-Pelé, N.B., December 8, 2021 - Overdale Environment Inc.
Appendix G	Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC) Report - December 20, 2021

Registration Form

PURSUANT TO SECTION 5 (2) OF
THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATION 87-83
CLEAN ENVIRONMENT ACT

1 The Proponent

Name of Proponent: 705052 NB INC.

Principal contact name: Pierre LeBlanc

Title: Owner

Principal contact name (Owner's Representative): Jean-Michel Allain

Title: Project Manager

Email: jmallain@prodev-consult.com

Principal contact person for purposes of Environmental Impact Assessment

Name: Pierre Plourde, P.Eng.

Official title: Director - Municipal Engineering

Telephone: 506.857.2777, ext. 178060 **Email:** pierre.plourde@englobecorp.com

1.1 Property ownership

This project is located on PID 00845701, in Cap-Pelé, NB. The land is owned by the Proponent, 705052 NB INC.

2 The Undertaking

2.1 Name of the Undertaking

705052 NB INC. - New private well development project for new residential complex - Rue de L'Espoir, Cap-Pelé, NB.

2.2 Project overview

The Proponent (705052 NB INC.) proposes to construct one (1) new 18-unit apartment building by subdividing a portion of PID 00845701. The project is in the Village of Cap-Pelé, where only sanitary and storm serving is available (there is no municipal water system in the Village of Cap-Pelé). Therefore, current and future water servicing is based on drilling potable water wells for each individual building or building complex.

Although the Proponent is planning to construct only one (1) new 18-unit apartment building in this current Development Phase, future planning was considered and resulted in envisioning that additional buildings could be added later. As shown on Figure 05 (Appendix D), the Proponent future planning includes adding two (2) 18-unit and one (1) 12-unit apartment buildings on PID 00845701, for a total of three (3) potential new buildings in the future.

This Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Registration Document is being submitted in accordance with Schedule A of the NBDELG Guide to Environmental Assessment since the theoretical combined daily water volumes required for the future planning on PID 0084570 is expected to exceed 50 cu.m.

The following work will be undertaken by the Proponent for the first 18-unit apartment building (current development phase):

- +- 80 m chip seal road extension with ditch.
- New sanitary gravity system to existing municipal infrastructure.
- New storm drainage system to existing municipal infrastructure.
- Extension of existing overhead power supply (NB Power).
- Construction of one (1) new water potable well and one (1) observation well.

Rue de L'Espoir was originally constructed by the Village of Cap-Pelé in 2011. The new street was built from Acadie Road (NB Route 133) on approximately 290 m and included new storm and sanitary systems (including piping and one (1) new sanitary lift station). To date, the following buildings have been constructed (by various Private Developers and Owners) along Rue de L'Espoir:

- Multi-residential dwellings (2 x 4-unit buildings) 2 existing wells
- Apartment building (12 units) 1 existing well
- Pharmacy 1 existing well
- Level 2 senior's home facility with a total of 75 beds 2 existing wells (1 for consumption and 1 for fire protection (to fill the cistern / Fire Reservoir)

2.3 Purpose / rationale / need for the Undertaking

The work proposed herein is required to evaluate the potential for a reliable water source for the proposed 18-unit apartment building and future buildings on PID 00845701 (along Rue de L'Espoir, in Cap-Pelé. NB).

A "do-nothing" approach is not acceptable in this case since there are no other water supply sources currently available for the proposed apartment building.

Therefore, drilling of a groundwater production well and related infrastructure is required to provide access to a reliable water system that meets the current standards.

2.4 Project location

The proposed development is located in southeastern New Brunswick, in the Village of Cap-Pelé, along the Northumberland Strait, and approximately 35 km northeast of Moncton. It is in the County of Westmoreland and is part of the Parish of Botsford.

As identified in Section 1, the proposed site is located on the property defined as PID 00845701. Two (2) preliminary drilling targets (1 well for Apartment Building #1 and 1 observation well (well for future Apartment Building #3) have been identified based on the location of the proposed and future buildings.

Based on our review of available published data and discussions with Eastern Well Drillers Ltd. of Shediac, NB (Local Well Drilling Company involved in the construction of many wells in the area), the aquifer beneath is known to be very prolific. Therefore, it is not anticipated that specific locations (i.e. targeting structure) will be required for each well. The exact location of each well will be selected to avoid specific site features, (drainage structures, sanitary and storm services, hydro poles...) and meeting the minimum set back distance as a described in the NBDELG Guide for Residential Well Drilling.

The proposed drill locations are shown in Figure 05 (Appendix D). The figure shows the preliminary location of the proposed test well drilling target (Proposed Well #1 for Apartment Building #1) and for the proposed observation well (Future Building #3) and preliminary location of future wells (For Future Apartment Buildings #1 and #2) over an existing aerial photograph. The figure also shows existing wells within a 500-meter radius of the proposed building area.

The latitude and longitude of the center of each of the identified test well target and observation well (current phase only) are as follows (approximately, to be confirmed on-site):

- PID 00845701:
 - Test Well #1 (for the proposed Apartment Building #1) -
 - Latitude: 46.21921866, Longitude: -64.28342087
 - Observation Well (Future Apartment Building #3 Site) -

Latitude: 46.21989107, Longitude: -64.28396658

A 1:25,000 scale map (Figure 04) showing the proposed site in reference to the existing features is also included in Appendix B.

2.5 Siting considerations

2.5.1 General site considerations

The proposed Test Well site has been established based on the location of the proposed new Apartment Building (Building #1) and the Observation Well location is based on the future Apartment Building #3. Preliminary locations have been selected to avoid future infrastructure that could negatively affect the wells.

All existing and future wells noted above have been shown on Figure 05 (Appendix D), including tables to properly shown the distances between each well.

A preliminary site visit was carried out by Englobe Corp. Senior Hydrogeologist (Mr. Jeff Meadows) and no signs of pollution or contamination hazards were noted nearby the proposed drill targets (refer to attached NBDELG Letter dated December 3, 2021, in Appendix E).

As shown in the attached WSSA Initial Application (Appendix A), the proposed drilling targets are not within 30 m of any Wetland and Watercourse according to the NBDELG delineation fabric.

In addition, a desktop assessment of unmapped wetlands and watercourses was conducted based on the findings of a Wetland Presence / Absence Report prepared for the subject parcel in 2021 and supplemented with a review of publicly available information. The 2021 Report has been included in Appendix F and the assessment suggests a low likelihood of wetlands or watercourses within the project footprint, except for the area to the north of the PID along Friel Brook to the north of the site.

For additional information on the geology and hydrogeology of the area, please refer to the WSSA Initial Application in Appendix A of this document.

2.5.2 Other location considered

No other locations were chosen as alternate areas to drill as this area of the Village of Cap-Pelé is well known to have ample groundwater supplies in the bedrock aquifer beneath. The wells are to be drilled near the planned apartment buildings.

2.5.3 Zoning

The project (PID 00845701) is in "Institutional Services" Zone of the Village where multi-residential construction is permitted. Currently, there are multi-residential units and a Senior's Home Health Care Facility along Rue de L'Espoir St. (adjacent to the proposed site). Therefore, there are no concerns with the Zoning for this project.

2.5.4 Proximity to wetlands and watercourses

As shown on the attached figures in Appendix A from GeoNB's delineation fabric, the proposed drilling targets are not within 30 m of any mapped wetlands. However, in 2021, a site-specific wetland assessment was performed by Overdale Environmental Inc., and wetland conditions were found (atypical conditions) at the northernmost boundary of the survey area. This area is located more than 130m to the north of the proposed observation well and more than 190m away from the proposed Well #1, and therefore, it will not be impacted by the current project. The complete Wetland Presence / Absence Report can be found in Appendix F.

2.6 Physical components and dimensions of the project

2.6.1 Land requirements

Approximately 2,800 sq.m. of land will be required for the construction of the new 18-unit Apartment Building. To construct future buildings, it will be required to create new individual lots by subdividing PID 00845701. Wells will be drilled in strategic locations on each lot to avoid new infrastructure associated with the construction of the new buildings. Therefore, no additional land is required to construct the wells.

2.7 Construction details

As soon as the EIA Registration Document and WSSA Initial Application are approved, the drilling of the test holes will be immediately undertaken.

The following schedule has been developed for the drilling, testing and construction phases of the new wells (including one (1) observation well). As noted, approximately eight (8) working weeks are estimated after the initial EIA Review to the end of the WSSA Final Report Review.

Component	Approx. duration (weeks)	Anticipated completion date
EIA Registration, WSSA Initial Application, and Review	8	May 20, 2022
Preliminary Site Work for Drilling Equipment	1	May 27, 2022
Preliminary Drilling. Preliminary Well Construction and Pump Testing	3	June 17, 2022
WSSA Final Assessment	2	July 1, 2022
WSSA Final Review and Certificate of Determination	2	July 15, 2022

The estimated hours of construction will be from Monday to Friday from 7:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M. except during the constant rate pumping where the work is 24 hrs/day.

The following equipment is anticipated to be used for the construction procedures:

- Earthwork: Excavators, dozers, dump trucks, concrete trucks, compaction equipment.
- Well Drilling: Well drilling equipment, pumps, and generators.

Potential sources of pollutants during the construction period are anticipated to include:

- Exhaust and other emissions from construction equipment.
- Noise from construction equipment.
- Water for drilling. The run-off water from the drilling operation will be controlled by the installation of erosion control structures. Typical installation for a drilling site includes the excavation of a drilling ditch, installation of erosion control structures (silt fencing and hay bales), and utilization of the existing wooded land where possible to minimize the effect on nearby streams.
- Silt from disturbed surface areas. This will be minimized by requiring the contractor to install silt fences and other erosion protection devices around the work area and to reinstate disturbed areas as soon as is practical.

 Petroleum hydrocarbons from possible leaks, spills, or accidents from construction equipment and vehicles. This will be minimized by requiring the Contractor to have spill kits on-site and to conduct daily inspections of his equipment. No refueling or maintenance of vehicles will occur within 30 m of watercourses.

All waste generated during construction will be stored in containers and removed off-site by the Contractor. The following sequence and procedures are recommended during the construction process:

- 1. Mobilization and installation of environmental protection devices.
- 2. Construction access pads for drilling equipment (imported sandstone/pit run material).
- 3. Mobilization of drilling equipment and installation of environmental erosion control structures.
- 4. Drilling of wells (one (1) well and one (1) observation well).
- 5. If unsuccessful:
 - Abandonment of test wells and casing as per NBDELG guidelines.
 - Clean-up, property restoration, and demobilization.
- 6. If successful:
 - Final construction of the wells (casing installation).
 - Step pumping tests and constant rate pumping tests including installation of environmental control structures as required for selected pumping rate.
 - Clean-up, property restoration, and demobilization.

As a result of previous land use and current construction activities, it is anticipated that only minor work will be required on each site to construct the access pads for the drilling equipment where a limited amount of Imported Material (sandstone, granular and / or pit run materials) will be required.

2.8 Operation and maintenance details

Limited operation and maintenance are expected to operate a water potable well for the purpose of servicing an apartment building. During the initial pumping test, water will be sampled to confirm if it is suitable for consumption and if treatment is required. Based on adjacent wells in the area, extensive treatment is not expected to be required. Therefore, Operation and Maintenance costs will be limited to the well pump and treatment if required.

2.9 Future modification, extensions, or abandonment

At this time, the Proponent (705052 NB INC.) anticipates that only three (3) future buildings could be added on PID 00845701 (two (2) 18-unit and one (1) 12-unit Apartment Buildings) following this Development Phase. As indicated in the WSSA Initial Application in Appendix A, it is proposed to drill one (1) well for the new 18-unit apartment building and one (1) observation well. Wells for the future proposed buildings will not be drilled at this time.

The topography of the site is downgradient towards Friel Brook, and, as a result, major investments would be required to extend the sanitary system (lift station, forcemain...) and the road network to develop the remaining land in the future. Therefore, at this time, the Proponent does not foresee developing the remnant of PID 00845701 further than what is being proposed in this EIA Registration Document (construction of one (1) 18-unit apartment building now and future planning for two (2) 18-unit and one (1) 12-unit apartment buildings).

Although it is unlikely that the Proponent extend the sanitary and road systems, it could be foreseeable that the Village of Cap-Pelé could eventually undertake such an important project, and at that time, additional multi-residential units could be constructed by the Proponent. However, based on preliminary discussions between the Proponent and the Village, it is unlikely that a project of this magnitude would be undertaken over the next 10 years. Therefore, future development opportunities on PID 00845701 will be affected by the Village's ability to extend the existing municipal systems. Thus, additional developments other than what is being proposed in this EIA Registration Document are not expected on PID 00845701.

2.10 Project-related documents

The following project-related documents are appended:

Water Supply Source Assessment Initial Application prepared by Englobe Corp. Wetland Presence / Absence Report: Cap-Pelé, N.B., December 8, 2022 - Overdale Environment Inc. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC) Report - December 20, 2021

3 Description of the existing environment

3.1 Physical and natural features

As noted in the previous sections, the proposed drilling areas are not within 30 m of a Wetland or Watercourse according to GeoNB's delineation and as indicated in the 2021 Wetland Presence / Absence Report prepared by Overdale Environmental Inc.

The complete description of the geology and hydrogeology of the area is available in the WSSA Initial Application in Appendix A of this document. Additional soil information will be obtained following the preliminary investigations during the drilling of two (2) test holes.

Site Topography and General Surface Drainage Regime:

The approximate elevations (Geodetic Datum CGVD28 based on Provincial LiDAR mapping) at the proposed locations are as follows:

- 12.149m for Test Well 22-01 (Proposed 18-unit apartment building)
- 9.164m for Observation Well 22-04 (Future 12-unit apartment building)

Based on a review of regional (1:25,000) scale topographic mapping, the ground surface elevation in the study area slopes to the north-northwest towards Friel Brook at a gradient of approximately 2 to 3% or less. The existing ground surface elevation is on the order of 12 m asl for the southern developed portion of the subject property and estimated to be less than 5 m asl for the northern undeveloped portion of the site in the vicinity of Friel Brook.

There are no watercourses on the subject property, but Friel Brook is located at the northern boundary of the subject property (at this point only the southern half of this property is being developed). This watercourse flows northwest and discharges into the Northumberland Strait. There are a series of three (3) sewage lagoons located about 475 m to the east of the site (Village of Cap-Pelé's municipal sewage treatment facility (aerated lagoon with U-V disinfection system)).

A review of the New Brunswick Department of Energy and Resource Development (NBDERD) wetlands layer indicates that a provincially significant wetland (i.e. coastal marsh) is located along Friel Brook and the northern boundary of the subject property. However, as previously noted herein, the 30 m regulated wetland buffer associated with this wetland is situated approximately 250 m north-northwest of the developed portion of the subject property. Significant Fish/Wildlife Populations or Habitats: As indicated above, the required infrastructure for the proposed WSSA already exists and no additional ground disturbances are planned. The well drilling will occur on the developed portion of the subject property, which would generally not be expected to represent suitable habitat for area mammals and birds.

The Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC) was requested to search their databases for a 5 km buffer around the existing study area around PID # 00845701 to complete a screening level assessment of the nature and extent of potential ecological receptors in the study area. The results of the ACCDC data request are provided in Appendix G. It is important to note that this data only provides information on the potential presence of rare flora or fauna in the vicinity of the proposed areas of development.

The 5 km buffer contained eight (8) records of five (5) vascular flora and no records of any non-vascular flora. Similarly, one hundred ninety-two (192) records of thirty (30) vertebrate fauna and eleven (11) records of four (4) invertebrate fauna were identified. The majority of the vertebrate fauna observations within the 5 km area were bird sightings. Wood turtles were not noted to be present in the study area. The above noted flora and fauna observations within the study area were assigned proximity estimates ranging from $0.5 \text{ km} \pm 0 \text{ km}$ to $5.0 \text{ km} \pm 0 \text{ km}$.

Finally, the records review identified no (0) managed areas (MA) and no Environmentally Significant Areas (ESAs). Managed areas typically have some degree of protected status and ESAs may or may not have legal status.

With the exception of the Bald Eagle, no species classified as endangered under the Provincial Endangered Species Act were identified in the ACCDC data. To minimize the potential for exploitation or disturbance, no co-ordinate information was provided for the Bald Eagle as the New Brunswick Department of Energy and Resource Development (NBDERD) considers this to be a "location sensitive" species. The Bald Eagle typically nests in a tall tree near coastal areas. As such, the developed portion of the subject property upon which the WSSA will take place would not be expected to represent suitable habitat for this species, and this species are not known to be present in close proximity to the subject site.

Environmentally Sensitive Areas:

No environmental sensitive areas (e.g. NB Protected Areas, Protected Natural Areas, etc.) are located in the general vicinity of the site based on desktop review of New Brunswick Crown Lands Conservation Areas mapping and other sources. Furthermore, it is noted that the site is not located near any Wellfield Protected Area or Watershed Protected Area.

It is also noted that the results of the ACCDC records review within 5 km of the proposed undertaking did not reveal the presence of any environmentally sensitive areas.

As shown in Figure 05 (Appendix D), there are several private wells located within 500 meters of each proposed test well.

3.2 Cultural features

The project site is currently developed, and multiple building types have been constructed over the past decade (Multi-Residential Units, Healthcare and Commercial Buildings). Surrounding land use is a mixture of Commercial / Industrial Facilities along with many Residential Properties. All the required infrastructure for the proposed well testing activities under the WSSA process currently exist.

A municipal park owned and operated by the Village of Cap-Pelé is located roughly 2 km northeast of the subject property. The *Parc de L'Aboiteau* which includes a popular recreational beach is also situated about 3 km northwest of the site. An arena is located about 800 m east of the site.

There are no other known cultural features at or in the immediate vicinity of the proposed project.

3.3 Existing and historic land uses

The two (2) drill targets (well for the new 18-unit apartment building and observation well located near the future 12-unit apartment building) are located within the Village's limits with some adjacent developed land and some wooded areas, with commercial to the south. Figure 02 (Appendix A) shows the subject property with a 500m radius from the proposed test hole zones.

As noted in the WSSA Initial Application (Appendix A), from the preliminary desktop analyses completed to date, we do not anticipate any water quality concerns due to the surrounding land use, but this will be confirmed during the preliminary drilling investigations.

There is no indication that there were previous developments on this site that may have been of cultural or historic interest.

4 Summary of environmental impacts and mitigation

To proceed with the drilling of the new wells (one (1) test well and one (1) observation well), the following construction activities are anticipated:

- Installation of environmental protection structures (such as silt fences and erosion control structures).
- Construction of access pads for drilling equipment (using imported sandstone and or local pit run materials).
- Drilling of new wells.
- Constant rate pumping test.

The well connection and accessories will be done by the Owner as part of the construction of the apartment building.

The attached Coastal Flooding Map from GeoNB (Appendix C) shows the mapped floodplain for the Cap-Pelé area in the year 2100 is 3.50m (CGVD2013).

As noted below, the proposed test holes elevations are above the Coastal Flood level of 3.50 meters.:

- 12.149m for Test Well 22-01 (Proposed 18-unit apartment building)
- 9.164m for Observation Well 22-04 (Future 12-unit apartment building)

It is anticipated that the proposed work will have little effect on the surrounding environmental features. As noted in the previous section, the proposed drilling targets are not within 30 m of any mapped wetland according to GeoNB's delineation fabric and as noted in the 2021 Wetland Presence / Absence Assessment.

Existing wells are located within 500m of the proposed new wells. Considerations have been included in the WSSA Initial Application (Appendix A) to mitigate potential effects on existing wells.

5 Summary of proposed mitigation

Different mitigation measures will be used throughout the project to minimize environmental impacts as follows:

- Disturbed areas will be reinstated as soon as is practical, silt fences and other erosion protection devices around excavations and stockpiles will also be used until they are fully grown.
- Construction will be limited to the requirements of the drilling equipment.
- A setback of 30 meters from wetlands and watercourses will be respected. A WAWA permit
 application will be submitted if construction is required within the 30m buffer zone of a wetland or
 watercourse (not anticipated to be required for this project).
- Well Drilling activities will be done by a Licenced Well Drilling Company and in accordance with the NBDELG Guide for Residential Well Drilling.
- The Contractors will be responsible to have on-site leak and spill prevention equipment prior to commencement of any work. In the event of a spill, the contaminated soils will be removed from the site and disposed of at an approved decontamination site. Any spills will be reported to the DELG Local Regional Office during business hours or to the Canadian Coast Guard's 24-hour reporting system after-hours.
- The Contractors will be responsible to provide machinery in good working condition.

5.1 Fauna and flora desktop study

The project is located in the Eastern Lowlands Ecoregion and it is specifically located in the Kouchibouguac Ecodistrict, which stretches from Miramichi Bay to Cape Tourmentine. This area is dominated by river estuaries, sand dunes and peat bogs. Most of the property appears to have been a temperate mixed forest that is currently cleared. Tree species include dominance of red maple (Acer rubrum), trembling aspen (Populus tremuloides) and Choke Cherry (Prunus virginiana).

A Species at Risk (SAR) assessment will be conducted at the project site and will include a review of Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC) reports prepared for the project area and a field survey to identify SAR (and their critical habitats) protected under federal and provincial Species at Risk Acts.

Preliminary exploratory activities are not anticipated to generate significant disturbance to site flora or fauna. Some disturbance of vegetation is expected at the well site but will be limited construction of new access pads for the drilling equipment and related environmental structures. As such, if required, the SAR survey will be conducted following the initial exploratory project stage during the appropriate field season. However, the following mitigation measures will be taken by Englobe and their subcontractors during the course of the project to ensure native flora and fauna are protected:

- If encountered, wildlife is not to be handled, touched, or harassed. Wildlife will be provided ample space to vacate the worksite on their own accord. Encounters with wildlife will be documented and reported to the client.
- Machinery will be operated on existing access roads and trails, where possible, to prevent unnecessary disturbance of vegetation, tree root zones and soils.

- Only trees and vegetation necessary for construction will be removed.
- Signs, notices, posters, etc. will not be affixed to trees or other vegetation; and
- Exhaust fumes from all equipment will be directed away from tree canopies.

6 Public and First Nations Involvement Process

The typical steps to involve the Public and First Nations are outline below. Confirmation from the NBDELG will be required to ensure that the following steps (or if additional steps) are required for this specific project.

The minimum public and First Nations consultation requirements outlined in Appendix C of the Provincial EIA registration guide will be followed (NBDELG, 2018). Stakeholders include the owners of all properties which adjoin the existing property, PID 00845701 (i.e. the subject property). A public notice containing the information specified in the registration guide will be delivered to the above noted stakeholders, in addition to the local Member of the Legislative Assembly (MLA) and the Village of Cap-Pelé, after registering the undertaking under the Provincial EIA process.

Although no First Nation communities are located within the immediate study area, a project notification/information letter will be prepared and submitted to nearby First Nation communities (i.e. Bouctouche First Nation and Fort Folly First Nation) and the Aboriginal Affairs Secretariat in accordance with provincial Duty to Consult requirements.

Following the completion of the consultation process, a summary report on the public and First Nation involvement will be prepared and submitted to NBDELG in accordance with the EIA process requirements.

Following the preliminary drilling investigations and constant rate pump testing, any landowners affected outside the identified properties will be contacted. At that time, 705052 NB INC. will prepare an overall public notice to inform the general public and any stakeholders of the details of the project.

A Public Consultation will be held and a report summarizing the discussions and related topics will be done per the EIA Guidelines. The summary-report will be provided to the NBDELG for review and approval.

7 Approval of Undertaking

The following technical approvals are anticipated as being required for this project:

- Approval under the EIA Legislation from the NBDELG.
- Approval of the Initial Application and Hydrogeological Study under the NBDELG Water Supply Source Assessment.
- For the construction of the wells, the contractor will be required to obtain the drilling permit from the NBDELG before undertaking the drilling operations.

8 Funding

The development is being completed by private developer 705052 NB INC.

9 Signature

Mr. Pierre LeBlanc	Date	
Owner		
705052 NB INC.		

8 Funding

The development is being completed by private developer 705052 NB INC.

9 Signature

Fierre Lublanc



March, 24, 2022

Mr. Pierre LeBlanc

Owner

705052 NB INC.

Duste

Appendix A Water Supply Source Assessment - Initial Application

Including Englobe Corp. Figures 01 to 03



Water Supply Source Assessment Initial Application

Please provide the following information:

- 1. Name of Proponent: 705052 NB INC. (Mr. Pierre LeBlanc)
- 2. Location of drill targets (including property PID) and purpose of the proposed water supply.

The Proponent (705052 NB INC.) proposes to construct one (1) new 18-unit apartment building by subdividing a portion of PID 00845701. This development property is located along rue de L'Espoir in Cap-Pelé, roughly 200 m north of the Highway 133, and just north of the current development.

The project is in the Village of Cap-Pelé, where only sanitary and storm serving is available (there is no municipal water system in the Village of Cap-Pelé). Therefore, current, and future water servicing is based on drilling potable water wells for each individual building or building complex.

Although the Proponent is planning to construct only one (1) new 18-unit apartment building in this current Development Phase, future planning was considered and resulted in envisioning that additional buildings could be added later. As shown on Figure 01 (Appendix A), the Proponent future planning includes adding two (2) 18-unit and one (1) 12-unit apartment buildings on PID 00845701, for a total of three (3) potential new buildings in the future.

This document outlines the potable water well design and development including the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) required for the current well (one (1) well for Apartment Building #1), with considerations for future buildings.

3. Required water quantity (in m³/day) and/or required pumping rate.

The required water quantity (in m³/day) has been calculated in accordance with the WSSA Guidelines, assuming two (2) bedrooms per apartment. Therefore, for each apartment, the following average daily consumption and peak demand rate have been calculated:

Average Daily Consumption:

 450 L/day per person X 3 persons per apartment (# bedrooms + 1 person) = 1,350 L/day per apartment

Peak Demand Rate:

• 3.75 L/min/person for 120 minutes = 3.75 L/min/person X 120 minutes X 3 person/apartment = 1,350 L/apartment (over 120 minutes)

The following values have been calculated using the above Average Daily Consumption and Peak Demand Rate:

Phase 1 (current proposed development project):

Average Daily Consumption = 1,350 L/day per apartment X 18 apartments = 24,300 L/day (24.3 m³/day)

Peak Demand Rate = 1,350 L/apartment X 18 apartments = 24,300 L (over 120 minutes)
 =202.5 L/min

Therefore, conceptually, the following water volumes would be required to accommodate the future buildings on PID 00845701:

Proposed Building	Average Daily Consumption (L/day)	Peak Demand Rate (L/min)
Phase 1 - Building #1 (1 X 18 Unit)	24.3	202.5
Future Building #1 (Conceptual) (1 X 18 Unit)	24.3	202.5
Future Building #2 (Conceptual) (1 X 18 Unit)	24.3	202.5
Future Building #3 (Conceptual) (1 X 12 Unit)	16.2	135.0
Total	89.1	751.5

As shown on Figure 01 (Appendix A), it is foreseeable that the future buildings would be constructed near each other, and therefore, it is suggested that the new well and future wells be considered as one "waterworks" for the purpose of this WSSA Initial Application.

4. List alternate water supply sources in area (including municipal systems).

The project is in the Village of Cap-Pelé, where only sanitary and storm serving is available (there is no municipal water system in the Village of Cap-Pelé). Therefore, current, and future water servicing is based on drilling potable water wells for each individual building or building complex.

No other locations were chosen as alternate areas to drill as this area of the Village of Cap-Pelé is well known to have ample groundwater supplies in the bedrock aquifer beneath. The wells are to be drilled near the planned apartment buildings.

The proposed drill target is located on the south portion of the PID (adjacent to the proposed location for the proposed 18-unit apartment building (building #1). This PID is underlain by Late Carboniferous to Permian-age sediments belonging to the Pictou Group. Smith, and Fyffe (2006) describe these rocks as medium- to fine-grained, terrestrial, clastic rocks (Pictou Group - Richibucto Formations). The 1:50,000 scale map for the area describes the Richibucto Formation as "grey to brownish red, commonly micaeous, lithic and arkosic sandstone, pebbly sandstone and intraformational mudstone-clast conglomerate, brownish red to brick-red and lesser grey, siltstone and mudstone: minor intraformational limestone-cobble conglomerate and thin, laterally extensive limestone beds: minor thin coal seams (Smith, E.A. (compiler) 2007).

A review of regional scale surficial geology mapping indicates the study area is situated near the boundary between two (2) geologic units. The northern portion of the study area adjacent to the coast and along portions of Friel Brook and the Tedish River are mapped as being underlain by blankets and plains comprised of sand, silt, some gravel, and clay (Rampton et al., 1984). Where present, this unit ranges from 0.5 m to 3.0 m in thickness. South of this area, the study area is underlain by a 0.5 m to 3 m thick blanket of loamy lodgment till, minor ablation till, silt, sand, gravel and rubble (Rampton et al., 1984). Overlying this material is a thin, discontinuous veneer of sand, some gravel and silt and rare clay. Where present, the thickness of the above noted unit is typically less than 0.5 m.

5. Outline the proposed hydrogeological testing and work schedule.

It is proposed to drill one (1) Test Well and one (1) Observation Well for the purpose of establishing the total available yield of this waterworks (conceptually, three (3) additional buildings could be added in the future on PID 00845701). The proposed Test Well site has been established based on the location of the new Apartment Building (Building #1) and the Observation Well location is based on the future Apartment Building #3 (Refer to Figure 01 in Appendix A). Wells will be drilled in strategic locations on each lot to avoid new infrastructure associated with the construction of the new buildings.

It is the intent of the Owner to start drilling as soon as possible at the proposed test site to determine the preliminary yield and quality. It is understood that the exploratory drilling may not be started until after approval of the EIA Registration Document and Initial Application has been received from the NBDELG.

In accordance with the Water Supply Source Assessment Guidelines (April 2017), the following schedule has been developed for the drilling, testing and construction phases of the new well and observation well to establish the ground water profile.

Component	Approx. duration (weeks)	Anticipated completion date
EIA Registration, WSSA Initial Application, and Review	8	May 20, 2022
Preliminary Site Work for Drilling Equipment	1	May 27, 2022
Preliminary Drilling. Preliminary Well Construction and Pump Testing	3	June 17, 2022
WSSA Final Assessment	2	July 1, 2022
WSSA Final Review and Certificate of Determination	2	July 15, 2022

Based on our review of available well construction information and hydrogeology of the area, it is expected that the proposed target depth below ground surface for the test well should be between 30 and 50m.

The drilling program is based on the following work:

- The initial Test Well for Apartment Building #1 will be used (if successful) to confirm the total available yield for this "waterworks" (total water required for current and future phases).
- A new well will be drilled near the proposed Future Apartment Building #3 and will be used as an observation well during the constant rate test.
- Nearby adjacent wells will be monitored during the drilling program and constant rate test. At
 this preliminary stage, it is proposed to use the following wells for monitoring purposes (refer to
 Figure 05 in Appendix D of the EIA Registration Document for location and distances to the
 proposed new wells):
 - Existing well at apartment building (in operation, adjacent to the proposed new 18-unit building)
 - Existing fire protection well at the Level 2 senior's home facility (not in operation for emergencies only)

If the planned test well is found to be successful, step drawdown testing and a constant rate pumping test will be undertaken, in accordance with the Water Supply Source Assessment Guidelines (April 2017), including required water sampling. This is proposed to be completed by June 17, 2022. A 24-hour constant rate pumping test is proposed for this residential type well. Although, it is expected to pump the well at +- 751.5 L/min for the purpose of simulating the Peak Demand for the complete future "waterworks", each future well would be required to manage between 135 L/min to 202.5 L/min, as previously noted.

The results of the constant rate pumping test will be used to calculate the safe yield of the test well for the complete "waterworks" and correlation factors will be applied to confirm the safe yield of all wells (total of four (4) wells). During the constant rate test, water level fluctuations will be

monitored in the new well, new observation well and two (2) nearby by wells using Solinst Leveloggers (plus Barologger), and electric water level tapes as a backup and way of calibrating the Levelogger data.

Upon completion of the aquifer testing, a report will be prepared in accordance with the Water Supply Source Assessment Guidelines (April 2017), outlining the methods used, field data, and relevant information used to provide conclusions and recommendations. The drawdown and recovery data will be analyzed using commercially available software (AquiferTest, Version 8.0, by Waterloo Hydrogeologic). The report will also include a discussion of long-term sustainable yields of the well and future wells (for the three (3) potential additional buildings) and impacts on surrounding water supplies, if any.

6. Identify any existing pollution or contamination hazards within a minimum radius of 500 m from the proposed drill targets. Historical land use that might pose a contamination hazard (i.e. tannery, industrial, waste disposal, etc.) should also be discussed.

To the best of our knowledge, there are no visible indications of existing pollution or contamination hazards within a 500 m radius of the proposed drill targets. A request was made to DELG on December 1, 2021, File No. 100-05-R3. Four (4) PIDs had additional information under the gazette Status. These were PIDs 00844589 (2559 Chemin Acadie), 70666151 (just listed as "Rue Donnelle"), PID 70410089 (2604 Chemin Acadie) and 00845701 ("Rue Acadie", the subject site).

Based on this request, there was a record of a Ministerial Order or Remediation Order related to PID 70410089 which was served on Downeast Plastics Ltd. (2598 Chemin Acadie) on January 29, 2019. This order was rescinded on April 30, 2019. There was no other information provided. There were no records of Ministerial Orders or Remediation Orders related to the other three PID numbers.

NBDELG records indicate that there is one (1) petroleum storage tank registered with the Department, under the Petroleum Product Storage and Handling Regulation, for PID 70410089 (and several have been removed - see below). There were no other petroleum storage tanks registered for the remaining three PIDS. NBDELG have no records in their database of any remedial activity or contamination for these four (4) PIDs. These four (4) PIDs are not registered with the Department as a PCB Storage site. There are no records of landfill sites or former dumpsites located near these four PID numbers.

PID 70410089

The NBDELG response reported the following information with respect to petroleum tanks:

- Two (2) 4,546-L steel ASTs, both containing furnace oil that were installed in 1987 and bother were removed on October 18, 2000 (from Site # 2606).
- One (1) 45,640-L secondary containment steel AST containing furnace oil that was installed in 2000 and was removed on September 15, 2017 (Site # 7447).
- One (1) 68,191-L secondary containment steel AST containing furnace oil that was installed in 2004 and was removed on April 10, 2017 (Site # 7447).
- One (1) 9,100-L double walled steel AST containing furnace oil that was installed in 2017 and was removed on June 12, 2018 (Site # 7447).
- One (1) active 45,460-L double-walled steel AST containing furnace oil that was installed in 2018.

Based on the information provided by NBDELG for the adjacent property (PID 70410089), various tanks have been installed and removed and there is currently one active AST tank and there is also a history of UST use on the property. The active AST tank poses a low risk as there was no reported contamination associated with the tanks.

All pertinent information has been included in Appendix D.

7. Identify any groundwater use problems (quantity or quality) that have occurred in the area.

There are no known groundwater problems in the immediate area, except for elevated manganese in some of the nearby wells.

8. Identify any watercourse(s) (stream, brook, river, wetland, etc.) within 60 m of the proposed drill targets.

Development:

Figure 02 (Appendix B) shows one watercourse within 500 m of the immediate vicinity of the proposed wells, Friel Brook.

A Wetland Presence/Absence survey was conducted by Overdale Environmental Inc. (delineator Theo Popma, M.Sc.) on October 28, 2021 for PID 00845701. The assessment was intended to survey a small portion of PID 00845701 as well as the edge of the neighbouring PID along the shared boundary. Wetland conditions (atypical conditions) were identified in the low-lying, disturbed area at the northern edge of the study area (more than 190m away from the proposed Well #1 and 130m to the north of the proposed observation well). Upland conditions dominate the southern portion of the study area (the area that was delineated).

Therefore, watercourses and wetlands are not located near the current project. The complete Wetland Presence / Absence Report can be found in Appendix F of the EIA Registration Document.

9. Identify site supervisory personnel involved in the source development (municipal officials, consultants and drillers).

Englobe Corp.:

Senior Project Engineer - Julien Babin, P.Eng.

Senior Advisor and EIA Lead - Pierre Plourde, P.Eng.

Senior Hydrogeologist - John Hart, B.Sc.

Senior Hydrogeologist - Jeff Meadows M.Eng., P.Geo.

Well Drillers: Eastern Well Drillers

Jacques LeBlanc

- 10. Attach a 1:10 000 map and/or recent air photo clearly identifying the following:
 - Proposed location of drill targets and property PID.
 - Domestic or production wells within a 500 m radius from the drill target(s).
 - Any potential hazards identified in question 7.

The attached Figure 02 (Appendix B) includes a recent aerial surface overlain with available property information. The proposed drill target areas are clearly identified; The 500 m buffer zone around the drill target, adjacent brooks, and existing wells within a 500 m radius of the drill targets (location of domestic wells are approximate but collected from the DELG database) are shown on the drawing.

Existing well sites recorded on the NB Online Well Log System have been shown for reference. There were 9 wells located around the proposed drilling location (within a 500 m radius of the site). The estimated safe yields of these wells varied from 45.5 to 273 L/s.

11. Attach a land use/zoning map of the area (if any). Superimpose drill targets on this map.

The project (PID 00845701) is in "Institutional Services" Zone of the Village of Cap-Pelé where multi-residential construction is permitted. Currently, there are multi-residential units and a Senior's Home Health Care Facility along Rue de L'Espoir St. (adjacent to the proposed site). Therefore, there are no concerns with the Zoning for this project. Refer to Figure 03, in Appendix C where proposed drilling targets for Well #1 and an Observation Well have been identified, including potential targets for Future Buildings (Buildings, #1, #2 and #3).

12. Contingency plan for open loop earth energy systems.

N/A.

Submit WSSA Initial Application:

c/o Manager

Department of Environment and Local Government

Environmental Assessment Section

Tel: (506) 444-5382 Fax: (506) 453-2627

Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 6000

Fredericton, New Brunswick

E3B 5H1

Physical Address:

20 McGloin Street, Marysville Place

Fredericton, New Brunswick

E3A 5T8

References:

Rampton, V. N., R. C. Gauthier, J. Thibault and A. A. Seaman, 1984. Quaternary Geology of New Brunswick, Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 416.

Smith, E.A. (compiler) 2007). Bedrock geology of the Port Elgin area (NTS 21 I/01). New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Minerals, Policy and Planning Division. Plate 2007-47.

Appendices:

Appendix A Figure 01 - Proposed Drilling Sites for New Water Supply Well and Nearby

Existing Wells

Appendix B Figure 02 - Location of Proposed Wells, Existing Wells and Watercourses and

Wetlands

Appendix C Figure 03 - Zoning Map

Appendix D NBDELG Property Based Environmental Information Letter

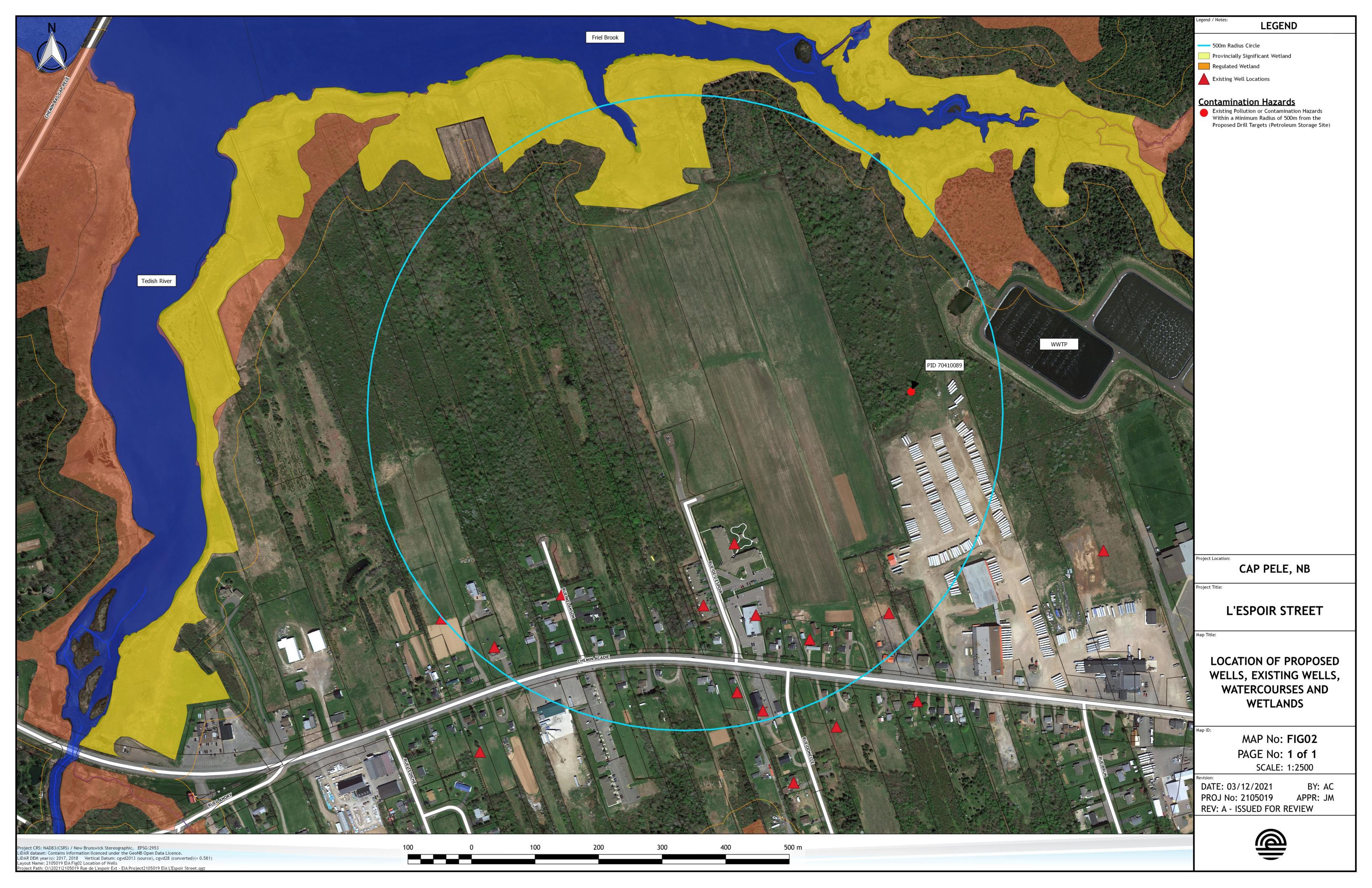
Appendix A Figure 01 - Proposed Drilling Sites for New Water Supply Well and Nearby Existing Wells





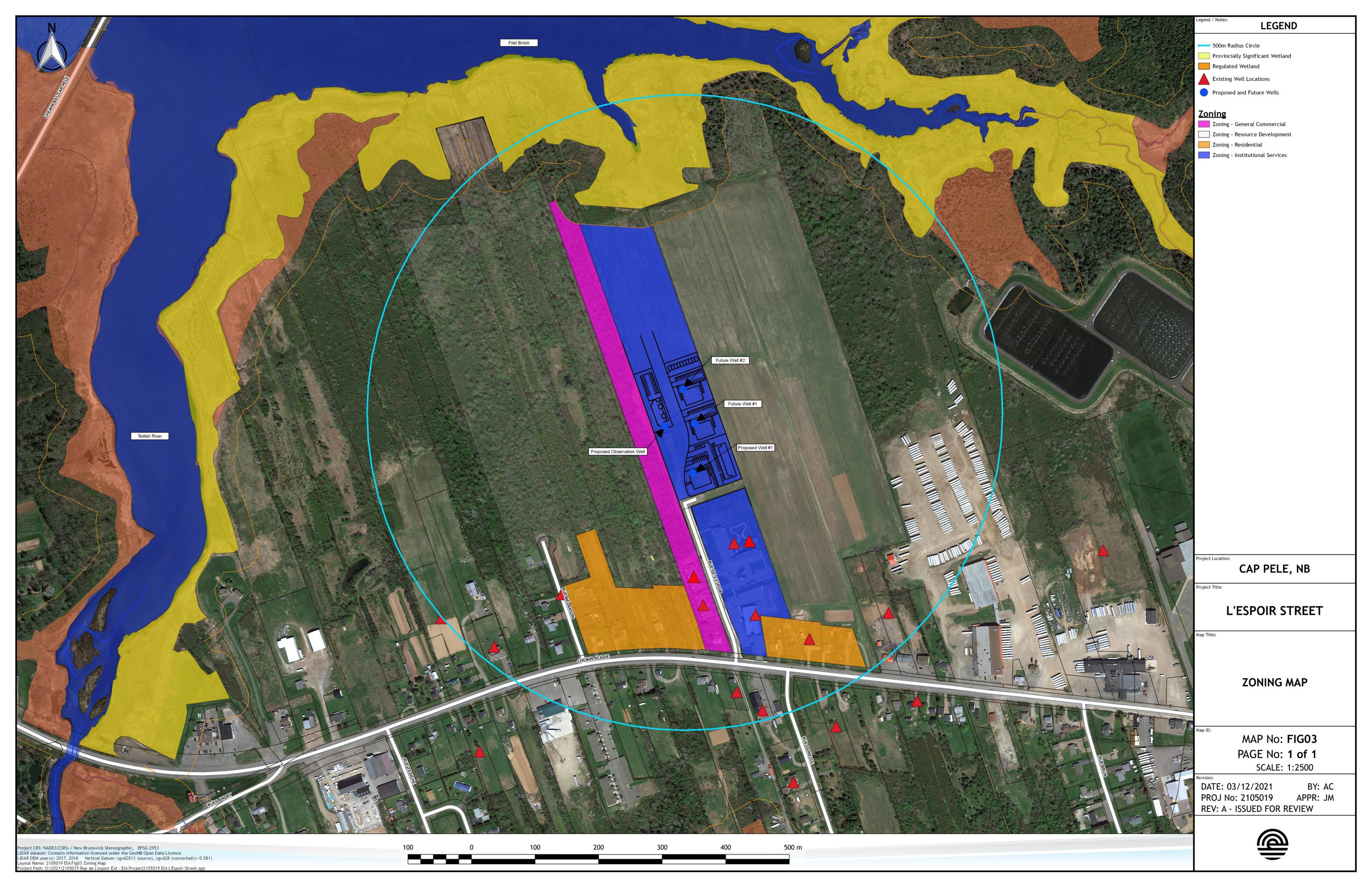
Appendix B Figure 02 - Location of Proposed Wells, Existing Wells and Watercourses and Wetlands





Appendix C Figure 03 - Zoning Map





Appendix D NBDELG Property Based Environmental Information Letter





December 3, 2021 File No.: 100-05-R3

Englobe Corp. 215 Horsman Road Moncton, NB E1E 0A2 Attention: Jeff Meadows

Your Ref #: Project 02015019

RE: PID#: 00844589, 70666151, 70410089 & 00845701

In response to your request for property-based environmental information regarding the above noted properties, please be advised that a search of related departmental electronic databases has been conducted *with the information provided*, and the following information was found.

Information pertaining to a Ministerial Order/Remediation Order relating to **PID# 70410089** served on **Downeast Plastics Ltd.** on **2019/01/29**, then rescinded on **2019/04/30**. No records of Ministerial Orders or Remediation Orders were found for the remaining PID numbers, using our current search process.

Petroleum storage tank information related to **PID# 70410089** is attached. With respect to the remaining PID numbers, our records indicate that there are no petroleum storage tanks registered with the Department, under the Petroleum Product Storage and Handling Regulation.

We have no records in our database of any remedial activity or contamination for this PID number.

These PID numbers are not registered with the Department as a PCB Storage site.

We have no records of landfill sites or former dumpsites located near these PID numbers.

The absence of departmental records in this search does not necessarily indicate that the sites have not been subject to environmental incidents. The information is accurate in that it provides a factual reflection of what is contained in departmental databases. The files themselves may or may not be complete.

As an example, in the case of underground petroleum storage tanks, the files accurately reflect all those that were registered with the program; there may be underground storage tanks that were not registered and of which the Department has no knowledge. Likewise, there may be incidents of spills of which the Department was not informed or which pre-date Departmental records. "Remediation Site Management System" was established in the early 2000's and does not contain a complete history of past spills or remediation efforts. Furthermore, if the properties have been recently altered, the PID#'s provided may not correspond with those contained in departmental files and thus on the databases.

Any persons intending to purchase or occupy the property should make their own independent determination of the environmental condition of the property and the extent of responsibility and liability, if any, that may arise from taking ownership or occupancy.

Authorizations Branch

Enclosures: 1

/lr

Petroleum Storage (PID 70410089)

DOWNEAST PLASTICS LTD

2598 CHEMIN ACADIE

CAP-PELE

Address:

Tank Information

PID #: 70410089

Current Status Removed
Date Out of Service 2000-10-18

Site #: 2606

Installation Date 1987 Tank Size 4546 L

Location Above Ground

Constructed Of Steel

Substance Stored Furnace Oil

Current Status Removed
Date Out of Service 2000-10-18

Installation Date 1987 Tank Size 4546 L

Location Above Ground

Constructed Of Steel

Substance Stored Furnace Oil

DOWNEAST PLASTICS LTD

PID #: 70410089 Site #: 7447 Address: 2598 CHEMIN ACADIE

CAP-PELE

Tank Information

Current Status Removed
Date Out of Service 2017-09-15

Installation Date 2000 Tank Size 45640 L

Location Above Ground

Constructed Of Secondary Containment Steel

Substance Stored Furnace Oil

Current Status Removed
Date Out of Service 2017-04-10

Installation Date 2004 Tank Size 68191 L

Location Above Ground

Constructed Of Secondary Containment Steel

Substance Stored Furnace Oil

Current Status Removed
Date Out of Service 2018-06-12

Installation Date 2017
Tank Size 9100 L

Location Above Ground
Constructed Of Double Wall Steel

Substance Stored Furnace Oil

Current Status Active

Date Out of Service

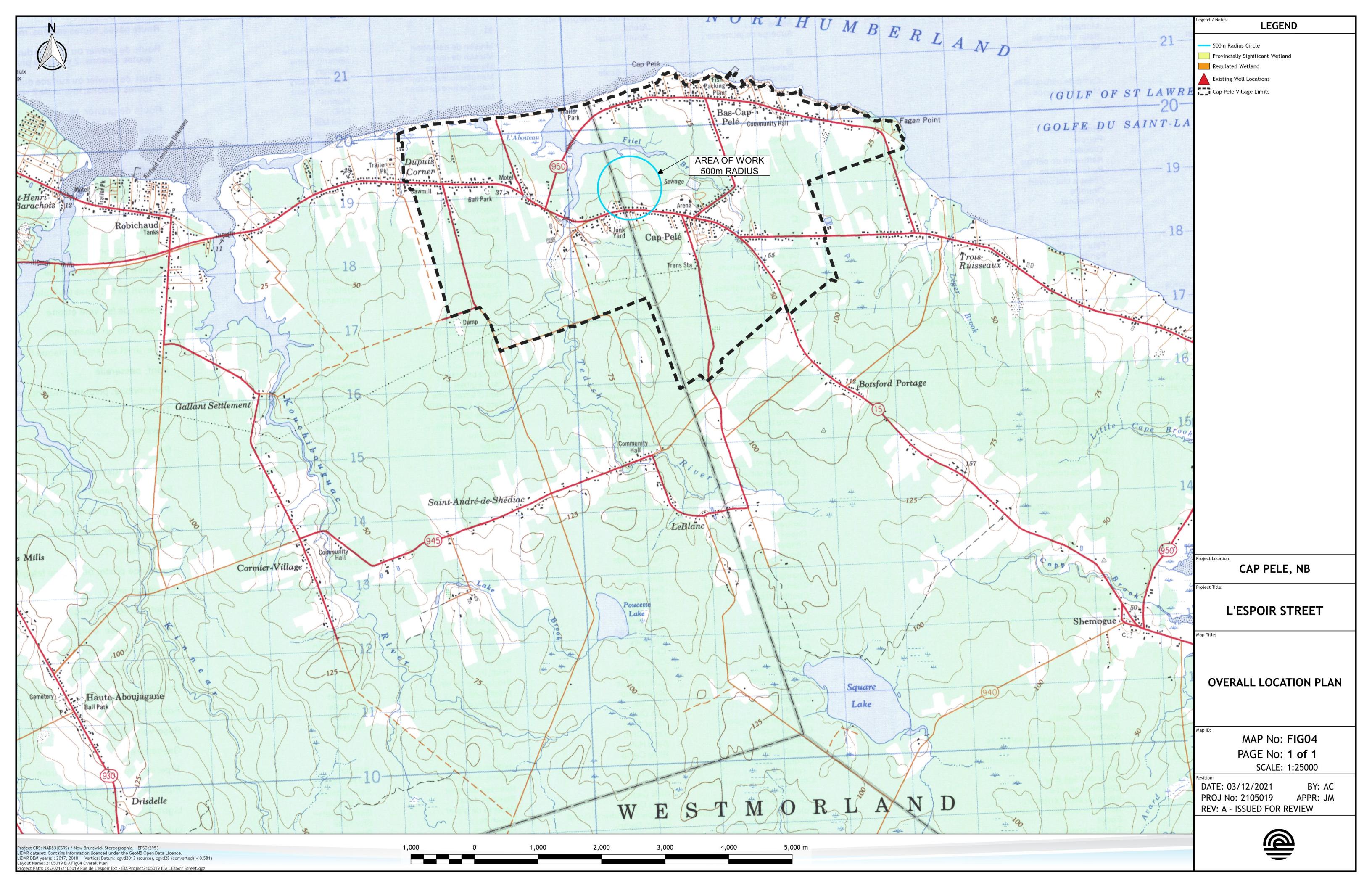
Installation Date 2018
Tank Size 45460 L

Location Above Ground
Constructed Of Double Wall Steel

Substance Stored Furnace Oil

Appendix B Englobe Corp. Figure 04 1:25,000 scale map and location plan

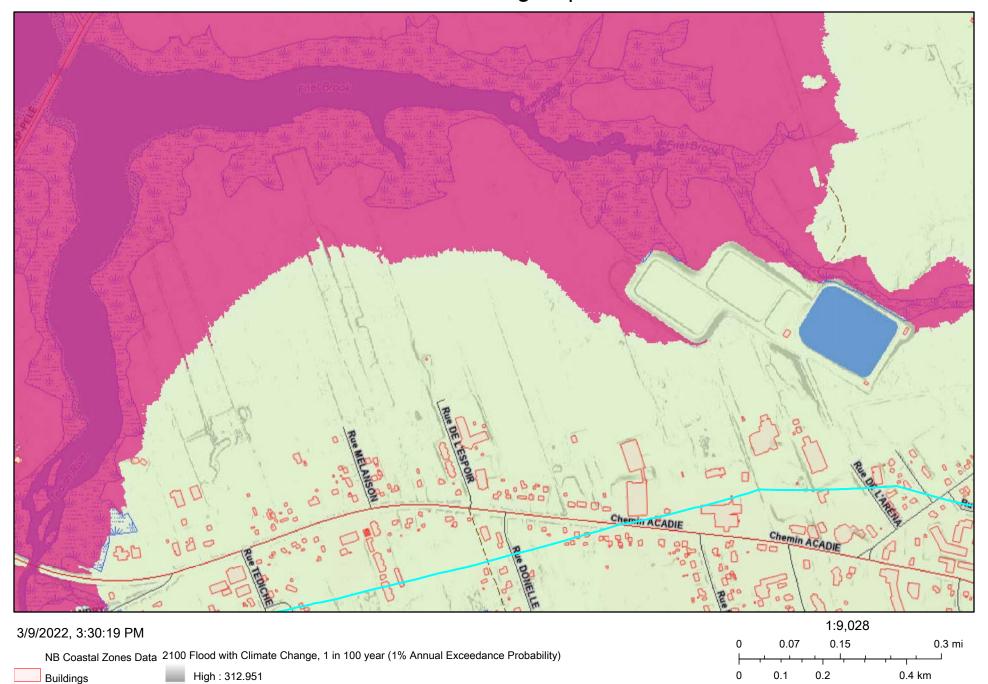




Appendix C GeoNB Coastal Flooding Map



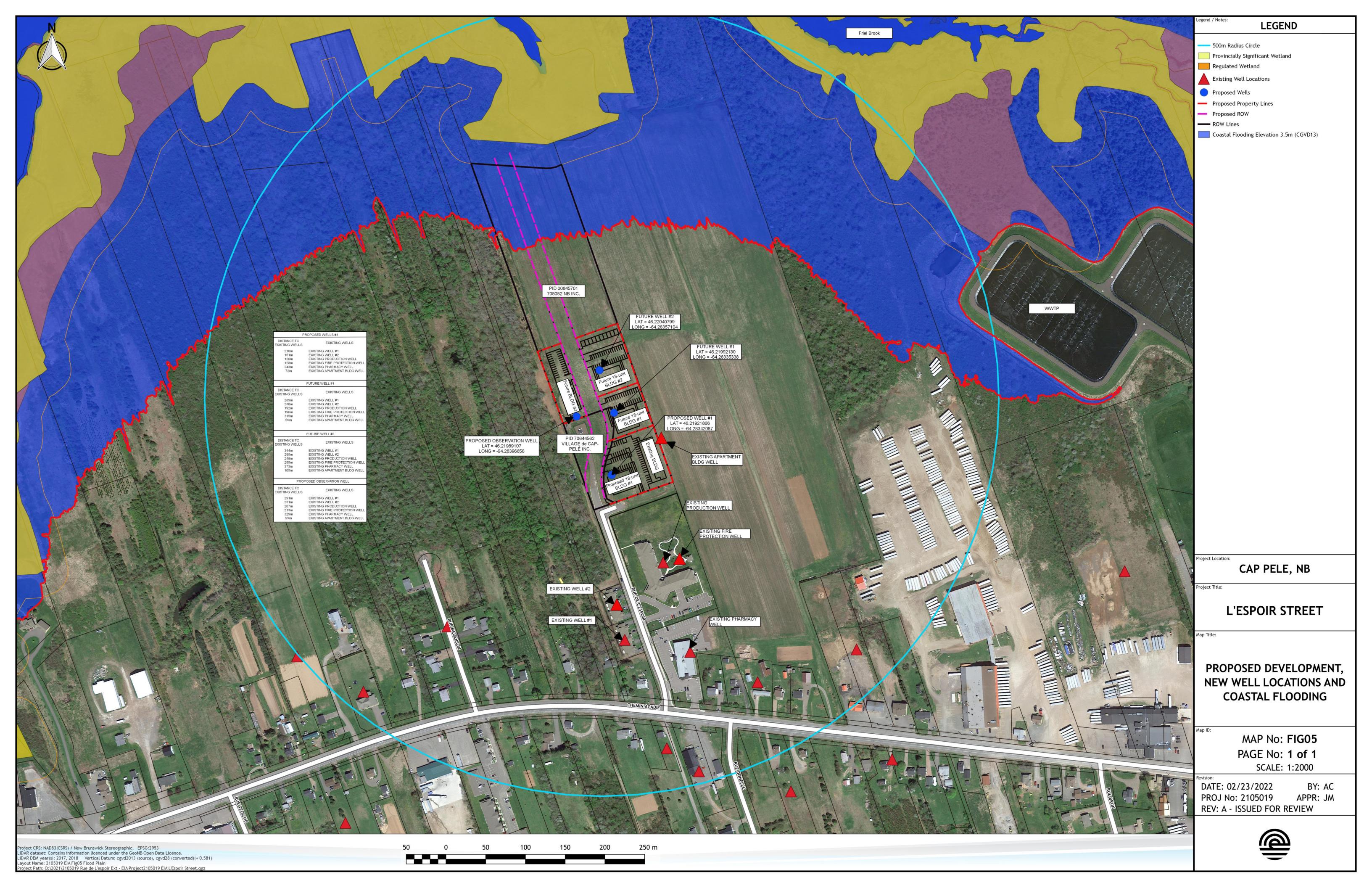
Coastal Flooding Cap-Pele



Low: 2.14335

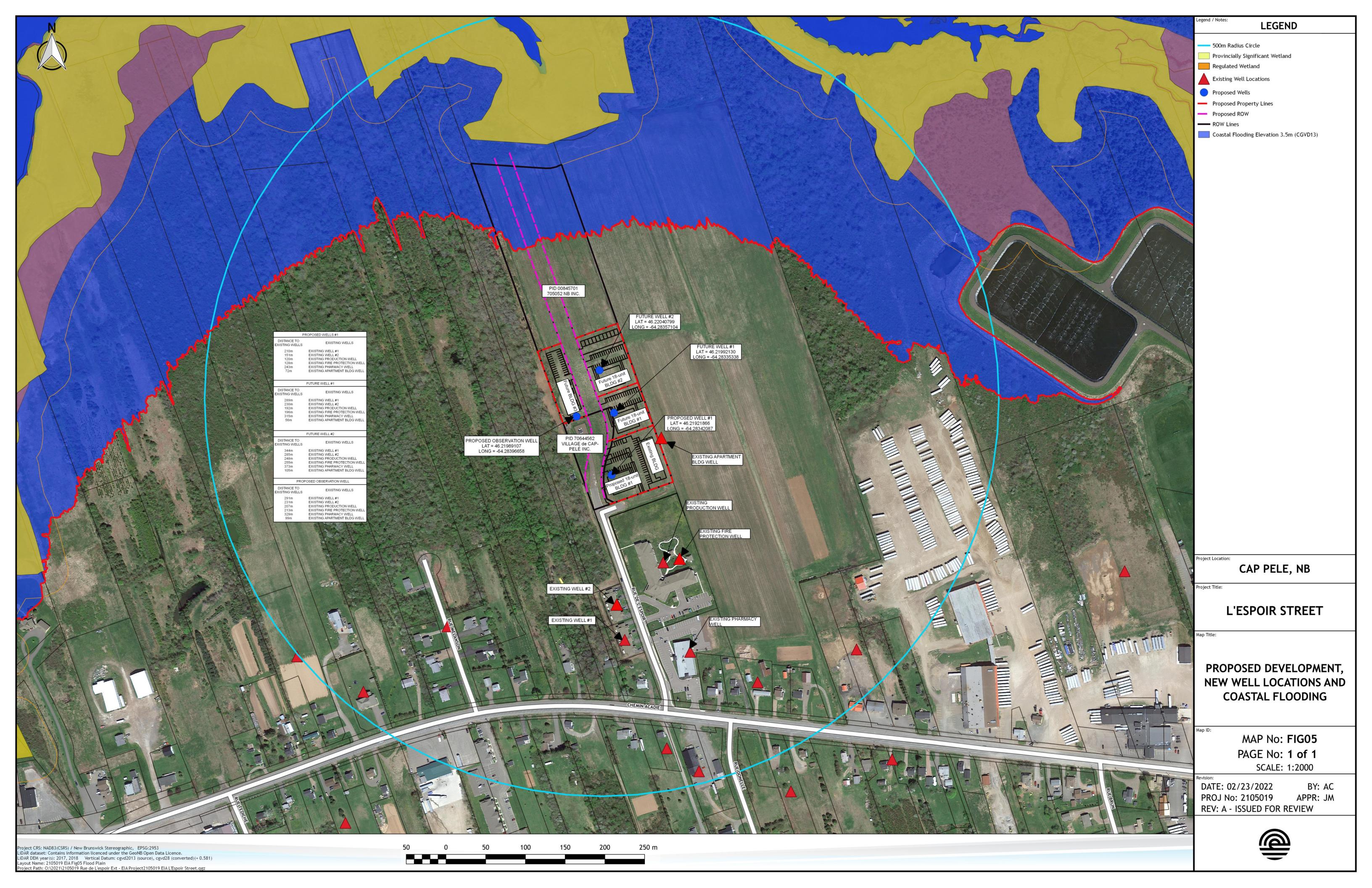
Service New Brunswick, Service New Brunswick /

Service Nouveau-



Appendix D Englobe Corp. Figure 05 - Proposed Development, New Well Locations and Coastal Flooding





Appendix E NBDELG Property Based Environmental Information Letter





December 3, 2021 File No.: 100-05-R3

Englobe Corp. 215 Horsman Road Moncton, NB E1E 0A2 Attention: Jeff Meadows

Your Ref #: Project 02015019

RE: PID#: 00844589, 70666151, 70410089 & 00845701

In response to your request for property-based environmental information regarding the above noted properties, please be advised that a search of related departmental electronic databases has been conducted *with the information provided*, and the following information was found.

Information pertaining to a Ministerial Order/Remediation Order relating to **PID# 70410089** served on **Downeast Plastics Ltd.** on **2019/01/29**, then rescinded on **2019/04/30**. No records of Ministerial Orders or Remediation Orders were found for the remaining PID numbers, using our current search process.

Petroleum storage tank information related to **PID# 70410089** is attached. With respect to the remaining PID numbers, our records indicate that there are no petroleum storage tanks registered with the Department, under the Petroleum Product Storage and Handling Regulation.

We have no records in our database of any remedial activity or contamination for this PID number.

These PID numbers are not registered with the Department as a PCB Storage site.

We have no records of landfill sites or former dumpsites located near these PID numbers.

The absence of departmental records in this search does not necessarily indicate that the sites have not been subject to environmental incidents. The information is accurate in that it provides a factual reflection of what is contained in departmental databases. The files themselves may or may not be complete.

As an example, in the case of underground petroleum storage tanks, the files accurately reflect all those that were registered with the program; there may be underground storage tanks that were not registered and of which the Department has no knowledge. Likewise, there may be incidents of spills of which the Department was not informed or which pre-date Departmental records. "Remediation Site Management System" was established in the early 2000's and does not contain a complete history of past spills or remediation efforts. Furthermore, if the properties have been recently altered, the PID#'s provided may not correspond with those contained in departmental files and thus on the databases.

Any persons intending to purchase or occupy the property should make their own independent determination of the environmental condition of the property and the extent of responsibility and liability, if any, that may arise from taking ownership or occupancy.

Authorizations Branch

Enclosures: 1

/lr

Petroleum Storage (PID 70410089)

DOWNEAST PLASTICS LTD

2598 CHEMIN ACADIE

CAP-PELE

Address:

Tank Information

PID #: 70410089

Current Status Removed
Date Out of Service 2000-10-18

Site #: 2606

Installation Date 1987 Tank Size 4546 L

Location Above Ground

Constructed Of Steel

Substance Stored Furnace Oil

Current Status Removed
Date Out of Service 2000-10-18

Installation Date 1987 Tank Size 4546 L

Location Above Ground

Constructed Of Steel

Substance Stored Furnace Oil

DOWNEAST PLASTICS LTD

PID #: 70410089 Site #: 7447 Address: 2598 CHEMIN ACADIE

CAP-PELE

Tank Information

Current Status Removed
Date Out of Service 2017-09-15

Installation Date 2000 Tank Size 45640 L

Location Above Ground

Constructed Of Secondary Containment Steel

Substance Stored Furnace Oil

Current Status Removed
Date Out of Service 2017-04-10

Installation Date 2004 Tank Size 68191 L

Location Above Ground

Constructed Of Secondary Containment Steel

Substance Stored Furnace Oil

Current Status Removed
Date Out of Service 2018-06-12

Installation Date 2017
Tank Size 9100 L

Location Above Ground
Constructed Of Double Wall Steel

Substance Stored Furnace Oil

Current Status Active

Date Out of Service

Installation Date 2018
Tank Size 45460 L

Location Above Ground
Constructed Of Double Wall Steel

Substance Stored Furnace Oil

Appendix F Wetland Presence / Absence Report: Cap-Pelé, N.B., December 8, 2021 - Overdale Environment Inc.



WETLAND PRESENCE/ABSENCE REPORT: CAP-PELE, NB December 8, 2021

For

Englobe attn: Jeff Meadows 1077 St. George Blvd., Suite 400, Moncton, NB E1E 4C9

By

Theo Popma MSc. (Wetland Delineator) at Overdale Environmental Inc. 342 Highfield Street
Moncton, NB
E1C 5R6
tpopma@nb.sympatico.ca
www.Overdale.net
506-227-7605

Figures: Appendix A
Datapoint and Site Photos: Appendix B
Wetland Data Sheets: Appendix C
Background Information: Appendix D
Google Earth Files: Attachment

Introduction

A Wetland Presence/Absence survey was conducted on PID 00845701 (Figure 1) by Theo Popma of Overdale Environmental Inc. on October 28, 2021. Mr. Popma is a recognized wetland delineator in the province of New Brunswick. Weather conditions were cloudy with strong winds and temperatures around 10C (5C at night). No killing frost had yet bee observed. There had been rain recently.

The assessment was intended to survey a small portion of PID 00845701 as well as the edge of the neighboring PID along the shared boundary.

Results

See Figure 3 for diagrams of wetland sampling locations.

Site photos and photos at each datapoint location are shown in Appendix B. Datasheets are shown in Appendix C.

Datapoints are summarized in Table 1, below.

	Dominant Vegetation Species				Hydrology			Soil			FINAL
DP	Tree	Shrub	Herb	W/U	1°	2°	W/U	Indicator	W/U	DP	W/U
1	none	none	Saltwater Cordgrass	W	wt, sat	geo	W	DM	W	1	W
2	none	Meadowsweet	Timothy	W		geo	U	none	U	2	U
3	Red Maple	Trembling Aspen	Red Raspberry	W	sat	stunted	W	None	U	3	U
4	Red Maple	Choke Cherry	Wood Fern	W		stunt, micro	W	None	U	4	U
5	Red Maple	Trembling Aspen	Manna Grass	W	sat, wt		W	DM	W	5	W

Discussion:

The study area is completely disturbed within the property boundaries, having been bull-dozed fairly recently. On the neighbouring PID to the west there is still intact forest all along the edge of the shared property boundary. A culvert feeds a ditch that runs the length of this boundary and was found to contain about 6 inches of water at the time of the survey. Habitat within approximately 5m of the ditch has been cut and is regenerating with shrubs and saplings.

The site slopes gently downwards to the north. Wetland conditions were found at the northernmost boundary of the survey area in the shrubby and cleared habitats. All wetland areas are considered to be atypical. Hydric soil indicators were, at times, obscured by pieces of brush from the clearing process. Stratification was sometimes also obscured from excavation of the ditch. In general, hydric soils were depleted with low chromas and fit the Depleted Matrix hydric soil profile.

Upland indicators were identified in the clearing just upslope of these wet areas, The shrubs and in the forest were also ruled out as wetland where there was a slight increase in elevation. This suggests that poor drainage is contributing to saturation of disturbed soils in the lower lying areas. Forested and lawn areas to the south were found to be lacking in any wetland indicators, with the exception of a few facultative plants.

The site lies approximately 200m from a large coastal estuary. this entire area has been cleared for agriculture. It should also be noted that an additional apartment unit has been added on the which does not appear on the 2021 Google Earth aerial photo.

Conclusion:

Wetland conditions were identified in the low-lying, disturbed area at the northern edge of the study area. Upland conditions dominate the southern portion of the study area and of the neighboring forested property.

Closing

We trust this information meets your current needs. Please feel free to contact us via telephone at (506) 227-7605 or by email at tpopma@nb.sympatico.ca with any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

Theo Popma BSc, MSc.

President, Overdale Environmental Inc.

APPENDIX A

FIGURES

APPENDIX A: FIGURES

Figure 1. Survey Area

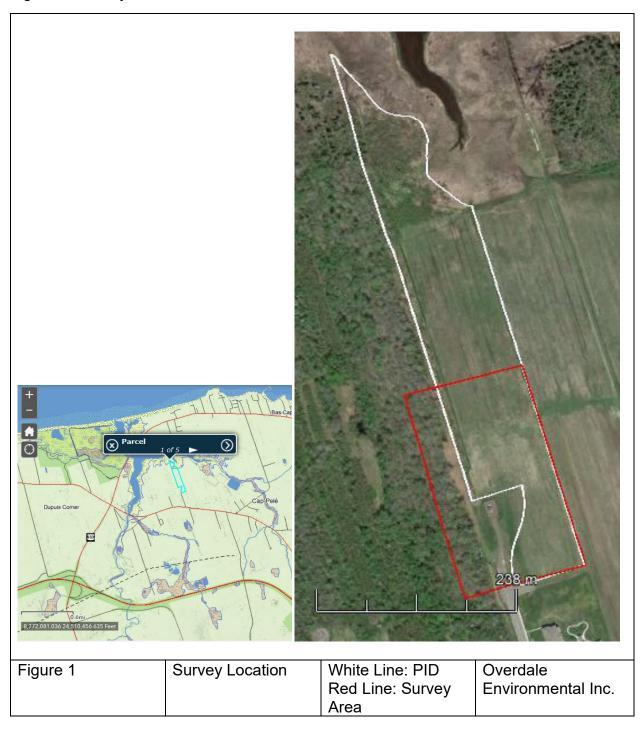


Figure 2. GeoNB Wetlands Map

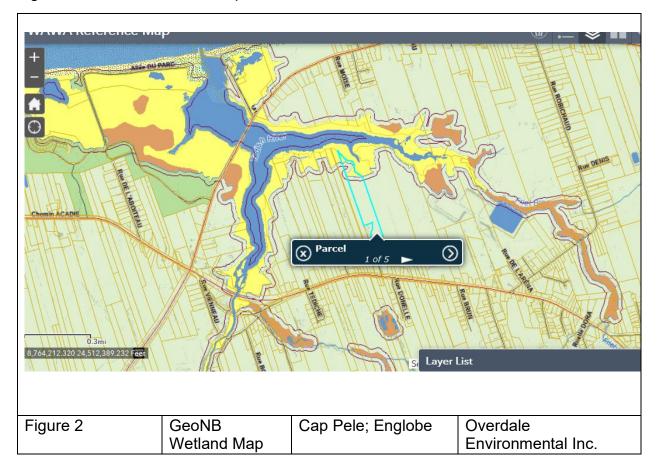


Figure 3. Wetland Delineation Schematic.



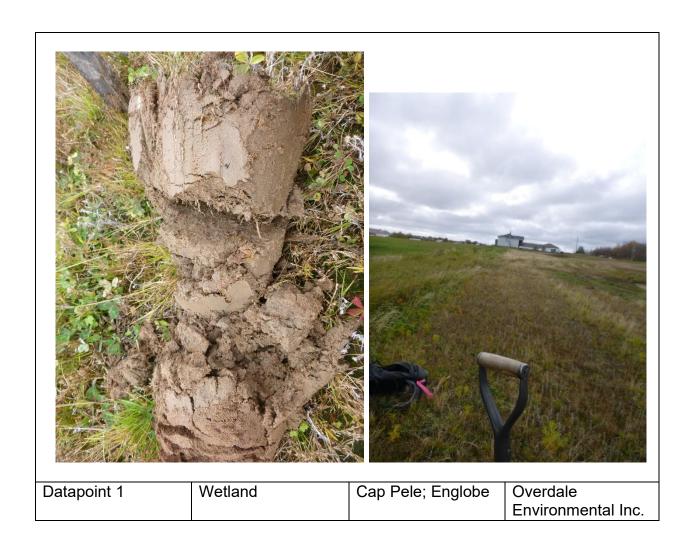
APPENDIX B

DATAPOINT and SITE PHOTOS





Datapoint 1 Wetland Cap Pele; Englobe Overdale Environmental Inc.

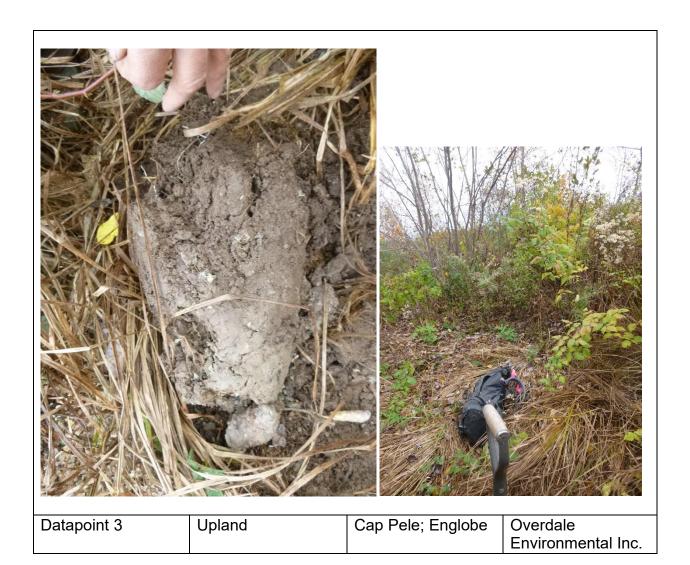


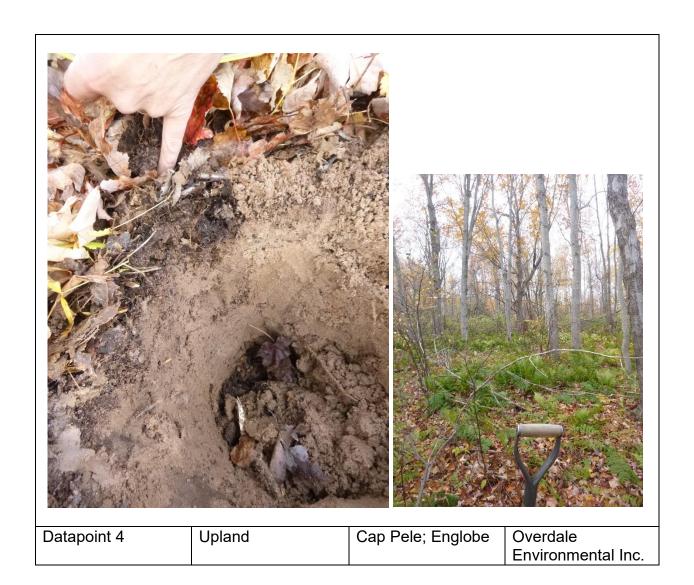


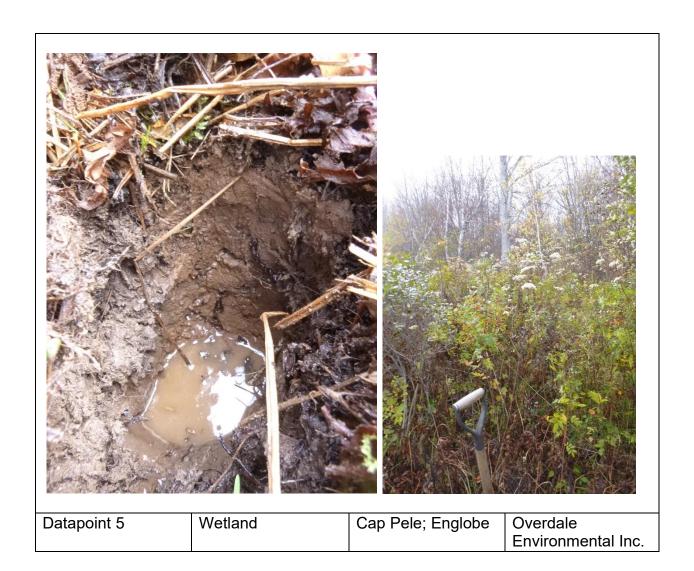


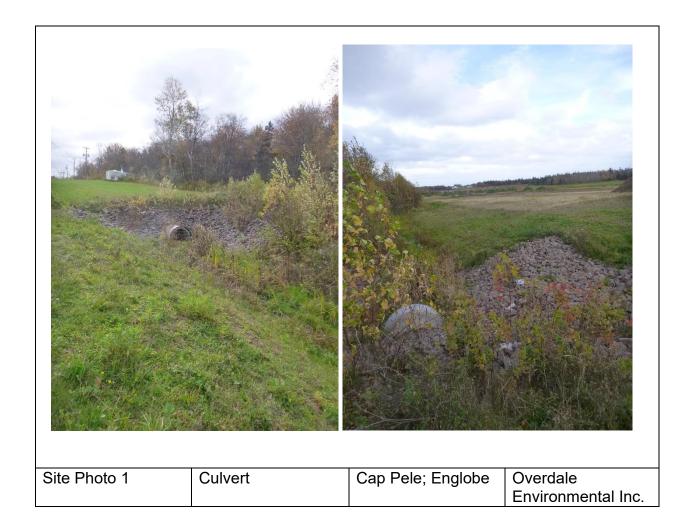
Datapoint 2 Upland Cap Pele; Englobe Overdale Environmental Inc.













Site Photo 2 Drainage pattern in disturbed area Cap Pele; Englobe Environmental Inc.





APPENDIX C

WETLAND DATASHEETS

Project Si	te: Car	Pele										Date:	Oct	. 28.	2021			Sample	Poir	nt:	1	Page	1	WP1	Γ#:	1700	
Client/owr											_					Theo P							-				
County:		stmor	land									Coordi				991.47		1387.7	70								
PID 8457	01										1	Do nor	mal e	nviro		ntal con				?		Yes			No		х
If no, expl	ain:	late i	n se	ason	for d	elineat	ion b	ut wea	ather	is typ	oical	for sea	ason														
Atypical				Yes		No	۰ 📙		Exp							sidence	e, infilli	ng									
Is this a p	otential	Probl	em /	Area	?	_		Yes			No 2	X	Exp	lain:													
Wetland	Determ	inatio	on			-	+	_		\vdash	-		_				+		+	-	_		_	_		_	_
(Check O				Crit	teria)																						
					ΙÍ																					İ	
Dominant	Hydrop	hytic	Veg	etati	on (50)/20 ru	le)				,	Yes	х	No					We	tlano	l De	termina	tion				
Wetland H			Ĭ				Í				,	Yes	х	No													
Hydric Sc	oils										,	Yes	х	No					х	YE	ES		N	0			
Wetland	Туре:																										
Rational	for Det	ermin	atio	n:															1	Ш			\Box	Į.			
Vocate:	_		-				_			Dom	inari			_	\vdash		+						+				
Vegetatio	on Stratum	· /Dlo	t ciza	٥. (m2 \		%(over		Spec	_	L	Indi	icato	r Stat	ile.		Do	mina	nco.	Toe	t Works	choot:				
1	<u> Ju aturi</u>	none		<u>c.</u>	1112)		700	OVEI		Spec	103		mu	Calo	Juan	us						pecies	sileet.				
2		HOH						_														CW,FA			5		
3			-			_		_			-							шк	Laic	ODL	,1 / (JVV,1 740	2.		J		
4								_										Tot	al#o	of Do	mina	ant					
5								_														all strata			5		
6								-										<u> </u>	COICE	aore	,33 E	an Su ata	-		J		
			-															0/6	of Do	mina	nt S	pecies					
							0		-	Tota	l Co	ver										CW,FA	·		100		
Shrul	o Stratu	m· (D	lot ei	٠.	5m2	_	-		1	.0.0		101						<u>u 10</u>	Larc	UDL	,,,,,,	377,1770			100		
1	Jouanu	none	_	26.	JIIIZ						-							Pre	evale	nce	Inde	ex Wor	kshee	4.			
2		710710						_											Jule			Cover of		_	Multin	ly by:	
3								_										OB	I Sn	ecies		50101 01	•		x 1 =	.y .by.	0
4								_												Spec					x 2 =		0
5								_												ecies				_	x 3 =		0
							0		-	Tota	ı Co	vor								Specie					x 4 =		0
_			-			_	U		-	TOLA	1 60	vei	_							ecies					x 5 =		0
Herb	Stratun	ı· (Plo	t Siz	æ.	1m2)														Total		0					0
1		artina					10			х			fac	w+					1			-					
		hamia					10			Х			obl														
3		idago					10			х			fac					Ну	drop	hytic	: Ve	getatio	n India	cator	s:		
4					nosum	7	10			Х			fac						_	_		or Hydro					
5		nuncu					10			Х			fac					х				Test is >					
																			_			ndex is					
			\dashv				50		-	Tota	l Co	ver			\Box							al Adap		1(evr	nlain)		
_			\dashv			_	30		-	iota	. 00	461	-				+	_								/ exect-:	~ /
			-								-		-					_	Pro	biem	auc	Hydrop	iyuc \	eget	alion	(expial	11)
			\dashv				+				\dashv				\vdash			1100	dicat	ore of	F by	dric coil	and	rolons	d byd.	ology	
Com	nents														\vdash	-						dric soil unless				ology	
COITI	Hello	\vdash													\vdash		+		blem		en,	unicss	uiStul L	eu 0	"		
															\vdash			pic	ווסוכו	auc							
															\Box												
																Hydror	hytic	Venet	ation	Proc	ent	?	Ye	e ,	х	No	

			.1 111	/			1	da a di a b	111.0				-					T.		nt:	1	Pa
_	_			ors:(m	inimum d	or one	_	uired;ched					-	-	_			-			-	
Х		Water (A						r Stained		(B9)			-	+								
Х		ater Table	(A2)					tic Fauna														
Х	_	ion (A3)					_	Deposits (.		_	_								
	Watern		(50)					ogen Sulfi		•			20)	_								
	_	nt Deposi	_ `				_	zed Rhizo				Roots (0	C3)	_								
		eposits (B						ence of Re				/	-	_								
		at of Crus					_	nt Iron red			ed Soils	s (C6)	-	_								
		posits (B	,				_	Muck Surf	_ `													
	_	ion Visible				. —	Othe	(Explain i	n Rem	arks)												
		ly Vegetat								_			-	_								
Se		Indicator		num of t	wo requi	red)					, <u> </u>		-	_								
	_	Soil Cra	/					ed or Stre			(D1)		-	_								
		ge Pattern				Х		norphic Po		` '			-	_								
	_	rim Lines	` '				_	ow Aquitar	/				-	_								
		ason Wat		(C2)			_	topograph		_ `	4)											
		h Burrows			(05)		FAC	Neutral Te	est (D5))		A			FACW			-				
_		ion Visible	on Aeri	ai Image	ery (C9)	-	+			-		В	_		FACU	0		-				
	ld Observ		L							_		Α	\>B:=	hyd	ric			-				
		ter Prese	nt'?	Yes x	No	_	pth :			_			-	-	-			-				
	turation F			Yes x	No _		pth (_														
Wa	atertable l	Present?		Yes x	No	De	pth _	0				H	lydro	ology	/ Pres	ent	?	Yes	•	Х	No	
Pro		cription:(to the	depth ne	eded	to doc	ument the			confirm	n the a	bsen	ce o	f indic	ator	s)					
Pro				to the	depth ne	eded	to doc		indicat		confirm	n the a	bsen	се о	f indic	ator	s)					
Pro	ofile Des	cription:(ix	to the	<u> </u>		to doo	Redo		ures	confirm		bsen	ce o	f indic	ator		dure			Ren	nark
Pro	ofile Des	cription:(Matr	ix		<u> </u>			Redo	x Feat	ures				ce o	f indic	ator		dure			Ren	nark
Pro De	pth(cm)	cription:(Matr Color(m	ix oist)			Col		Redo	x Feat	ures				ce o	f indic	ators		dure			Ren	nark
Pro De	pth(cm)	cription:(ix oist)	<u>%</u>		Col	lor(mo	Redo	% Feat	ures				ce o	f indic	ators		<u>dure</u>			Ren	nark
Pro De	pth(cm)	cription:(ix oist)	<u>%</u>		Col	lor(mo	Redo	% Feat	ures				ce o	f indic	ators		dure			Ren	nark
Pro De	pth(cm)	cription:(ix oist)	<u>%</u>		Col	lor(mo	Redo	% Feat	ures				ce o	f indic	ators		dure			Ren	nark
Pro De 3cr 3cr	pth(cm) m	cription: (Matr Color(m organic 10YR 4/	oist)	90		10°	lor(mo	Redo	% 10	ures]	Type ¹	<u>L</u>	.oc²				<u>Tex</u>		M=M	latrix		nark
Pro De 3cr 3cr	pth(cm) m	cription: (Matr Color(m organic 10YR 4/	oist)	90		10°	lor(mo	Redo	% 10	ures]	Type ¹	<u>L</u>	.oc²				<u>Tex</u>		M=M	latrix		nark
Pro De 3cr 3cr	pth(cm) m m -	cription: (pix poist) 2 pn,D=De	90		10°	yR 3/3	Redo	% Feat	ures]	Type ¹	<u>L</u>	.oc²				<u>Tex</u>		M=M	latrix		nark
Pro De 3cr 3cr	ofile Des pth(cm) m m - pe:C=Cc dric Soil	cription: (nix 2 nn,D=De s:	90		10°	lor(mo	Redo	% 10 red or (S6)	ures]	Type ¹	<u>L</u>	s.2L0	ocatio	on:PL=	=Por	Te)	ning,I		latrix		nark
Pro De 3cr 3cr	ofile Des pth(cm) m m - pe:C=Cc dric Soil	cription: (nix 2 nn,D=De s:	90		10°	lor(mo	Redo	% 10 red or (S6)	ures]	Type ¹	<u>L</u>	s.2L0	ocatio		=Por	Te)	ning,I		latrix		nark
Pro De 3cr 3cr	pth(cm) m pe:C=Cc dric Soil Histic E Black H	cription: (pn,D=De	90		10°	Matrix Strip Dark	Redo	9x Feat 9x Feat 10 10 (S6) (S6) (S7)	ures 1	Type ¹	<u>L</u>	s.2Lc	ocatio	on:PL=	=Por	Tex	ning, ! (A16)			nark
Pro De 3cr 3cr	ofile Desiph(cm) m m- depe:C=Cc dric Soil Histic E Black H Hydrog	cription: (ix	90		10°	Matrix Strip Dark	Reddost) CS=Cover Deed Matrix Surfaces	9	Coate	Type ¹	<u>L</u>	s.2Lc	oast N	on:PL:	=Por	Tex	ning, l (A16) (S3)			nark
Pro De 3cr 3cr	ofile Desiph(cm) m m- pe:C=Cc dric Soil Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie	cription: (pix (poist) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	900 poletion, t	RM=Red	10°	Matrix Strip Dark Poly	Reddost) CS=Cover Deed Matrix Surfaces allue Belov	Solution	Coate Coate Gace (S	Type ¹	<u>L</u>	s.2Lc	oast on Mon-Mon-Mon-Mon-Mon-Mon-Mon-Mon-Mon-Mon-	on:PL: Prairi	=Por e Re Pea	Tex re Liu	(A16)) (S3) (F12			nark
Pro De 3cr 3cr	ofile Desiph(cm) m m- pe:C=Cc dric Soil Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie Deplete	cription:(on,D=De con,D=De 90 pletion,l	RM=Red	10°	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin Loan	Redoctil) CS=Cover and Matrix Surfaces alue Belov Dark Surfaces	SE Feat M	Coate Coate Gace (S	Type ¹	<u>L</u>	s.2Lc	oast oast on-M	on:PL: Prairi	=Pon e Re Pea nese	Texe Lin	(A16 Peat (sses () (S3) (F12			nark	
Pro De 3cr 3cr	ofile Desiph(cm) m m- pe:C=Cc dric Soil Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie Deplete Thick D	cription: (on,D=De on,D=De s: A2) (A4) (A5) Oark Surf	90 pletion, l	RM=Red	Col	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin Loan	Redocti) CS=Cover and the second sec	x Feating Section (S6) (S7) w Surface (S9) Matrix (F3)	Coate Coate (F2)	Type ¹	<u>L</u>	s.2Lc	oast com Moon-Miedm	Prairi /lucky /langar nont Fl	=Por =Pea Pea nese oodp	Tex	(A16 Peat (sses (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		nark
Pro De 3cr 3cr	ofile Desiph(cm) m m- pe:C=Cc dric Soil Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie Deplete Thick D Sandy I	cription: (on,D=De on,D=De s: A2) (A4) (A5) Oark Surf cce (A12) neral (S1	90 pletion, l	RM=Red	Col	Matrix Strip Dark PolyvThin Loan Depl Redco	Redocst) CS=Cover Ded Matrix Surfaces Talle Below Dark Surfaces Alle Below Dark Surfaces Talle Below Dark Surfaces Talle Below Talle Belo	x Feating Section (S6) (S7) w Surface (S6) (K7) w Surface (K73) rface (Matrix (K73) rf	Coate Coate (F2)	ed Sand	<u>L</u>	s.2Lc	oast on-M on-M iedm ed P	Prairi Prairi Mucky Mangar iont Fl	=Por e Re Pea nese oodp Mate	Tex	(A16 Peat (sses (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		nark
Pro De 3cr 3cr	ofile Desiph(cm) m m- pe:C=Cc dric Soil Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie Deplete Thick D Sandy I 5cm Mu	cription: (on,D=De S: (A4) (A5) Oark Surf ce (A12) neral (S1 or Peat	90 pletion, l	RM=Red	Col	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin Loan Depl Redc Depl	Redost) CS=Cover Ded Matrix Surfaces In Below Dark Surfa In Gleyed Steed Matrix X Dark Su Steed Dark	x Feating Section (S6) (S7) w Surface (S9) Matrix (F3) rface (Surface (Surf	Coate Coate (F2) (F2) (F6) (F7)	ed Sand	<u>L</u>	s.2Lc	oast on-M on-M iedm ed P	Prairi /lucky /langar nont Fl	=Por e Re Pea nese oodp Mate	Tex	(A16 Peat (sses (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		nark
Production of the second secon	ptic Designation of the Designat	cription:(pon,D=De SE: A2) (A5) Oark Surface (A12) neral (S1 or Peat atrix (S4)	90 pletion, l	RM=Red	Col	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin Loan Depl Redc Depl Redc	Redost) CS=Cover Ded Matrix Surfaces Value Belov Dark Surfa Vy Gleyed Valeted Matrix X Dark Su Valeted Dark X Depress	x Feating Section (S6) (S7) w Surface (S9) Matrix (F3) rface (Surface (Surf	Coate Coate (F2) (F2) (F6) (F7)	ed Sand	L L	OC ² S.2L C C S C C F C C C C C C C	oast on-M iedm ed P ery \$	Prairi flucky flangar anont Fl arent Shallov (expla	=Por e Re Pea nese coodr Mate w Da in)	Tex dox t or I Massolain	(A16) Peat (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		nark
Production of the second secon	ptic Designation of the Designat	cription: (pon,D=De SE: A2) (A5) Oark Surface (A12) neral (S1 or Peat atrix (S4)	90 pletion, l	RM=Red	Col	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin Loan Depl Redc Depl	Redost) CS=Cover Ded Matrix Surfaces Value Belov Dark Surfa Vy Gleyed Valeted Matrix X Dark Su Valeted Dark X Depress	x Feating Section (S6) (S7) w Surface (S9) Matrix (F3) rface (Surface (Surf	Coate Coate (F2) (F2) (F6) (F7)	ed Sand	L L	OC ² S.2L C C S C C F C C C C C C C	oast on-M iedm ed P ery \$	Prairi Prairi Mucky Mangar iont Fl	=Por e Re Pea nese coodr Mate w Da in)	Tex dox t or I Massolain	(A16 Peat (sses (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		nark
Production	ptic Designation of the Designat	cription:(pon,D=De SE: A2) (A5) Oark Surface (A12) neral (S1 or Peat atrix (S4)	90 pletion, l	RM=Red	Col	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin Loan Depl Redc Depl Redc	Redost) CS=Cover Ded Matrix Surfaces Value Belov Dark Surfa Vy Gleyed Valeted Matrix X Dark Su Valeted Dark X Depress	x Feating Section (S6) (S7) w Surface (S9) Matrix (F3) rface (Surface (Surf	Coate Coate (F2) (F2) (F6) (F7)	ed Sand	L L	OC ² S.2L C C S C C F C C C C C C C	oast on-M iedm ed P ery \$	Prairi flucky flangar anont Fl arent Shallov (expla	=Por e Re Pea nese coodr Mate w Da in)	Tex dox t or I Massolain	(A16) Peat (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		nark
Production	pe:C=Cc dric Soil Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie Deplete Thick D Sandy I Sandy I Sandy I Strictive L	cription:(pon,D=De SE: A2) (A5) Oark Surface (A12) neral (S1 or Peat atrix (S4)	90 pletion, l	RM=Red	Col	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin Loan Depl Redc Depl Redc	Redost) CS=Cover Ded Matrix Surfaces Value Belov Dark Surfa Vy Gleyed Valeted Matrix X Dark Su Valeted Dark X Depress	x Feating Section (S6) (S7) w Surface (S9) Matrix (F3) rface (Surface (Surf	Coate Coate (F2) (F2) (F6) (F7)	ed Sand	L L	OC ² S.2L C C S C C F C C C C C C C	oast on-M iedm ed P ery \$	Prairi flucky flangar anont Fl arent Shallov (expla	=Por e Re Pea nese coodr Mate w Da in)	Tex dox t or I Massolain	(A16) Peat (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		nark

Project Site	e: Cap Pele				_			Dat	e: Oc	t. 28	3, 202	1	Sai	mple	Point	: 2	Page	1	WPT#:	1701	
	er: Englobe											Theo Po					, 5-		.,	, ,	
County:	Westmorlan	ıd							ordinates			1000.246		52.98	34						
PID 84570												ntal cond				?	Yes		No		х
If no, expla	ain: late in s	season f	for delin	eation	but we	ather	is typi	cal for	season												
Atypical S		Yes		No								esidence,	, infilling								
Is this a po	tential Problen	n Area?	'		Yes	\vdash	N	lo x	Exp	olain:	1:							_			
Wetland F	Determination																	+			
	e Only For Ea	ch Crite	ria)																		
(,																		
Dominant I	Hydrophytic Ve	egetation	n (50/20	rule)				Yes	х	No	,				Wet	land D	etermina	tion			
Wetland H			`	ĺ				Yes		No	х										
Hydric Soi	ls							Yes		No	X					YES	х	N	0		
Wetland 1																					
Rational for	or Determinat	ion:																			
Veneter	_	+ +				-	Dam'	4		_	_			-	\vdash			-			_
Vegetation	n Stratum: (Plot s	izo: 0=	2)	0.	Cover	-	Domi	_	led	lioota	or Sta	ntu o		Der	nince	oo To	st Work	choct:		-	
1 1	none	ı∠e. 9r	112]	9/	cover		Speci	CS	Ind	ıcaic	u Sia	แนร					st work Species	sneet:			
2	TIONE				_	+		_						_			CW,FA	n.	3		
3					_	+		_						uiat	arc	JDL,I A	\(\(\tau\)\(\tau\)\(\tau\)\(\tau\)	<u>o.</u>	J		
4					_									Tota	al # of	Domii	nant				
5														_			all strata		4		
6					_	+		_						Орс	0100	401000	dii ou die	<u> </u>			
														% 0	of Dor	ninant	Species				
				0		-	Total	Cover			T						CW,FA	C:	75		
Shrub	Stratum: (Plot	size: 5	m2)														Ţ.,,,,,,				
1	Rosa virgin			5			Х		fac					Pre	valer	ce Inc	dex Wor	kshee	t:		
2	Spiraea alb			5			х		fac								Cover o	_		ply by:	
3														OBL	Spe			_	x 1 =		0
4																pecies			x 2 =	=	0
5															C Spe				x 3 =	=	0
				1	0	-	Total	Cover						FAC	CU Sr	ecies			x 4 =	-	0
															Spe				x 5 =		0
Herb S	Stratum: (Plot S	Size: 1	m2)													Totals:	0				0
1	Spartina pe	ctinata		5					fac	w+											
2	Phleum pra			1			Х		fac	u											
3	Poa palustr			1			Х		fac					Hyc		-	egetatio				
4	Euthamia g		olia	5					fac								for Hydr		egetation		
5	Trifolium re	pens		5					fac	u				Х	Dom	inance	Test is	>50%			
															Prev	alence	Index is	<3.0 ¹			
				4	0	=	Total	Cover							Morp	ohologi	cal Adap	tations	¹(explain))	
															Prob	lematio	Hydrop	hytic \	/egetatior	n¹(expla	in)
																					Ĺ
														1Ind	licato	rs of h	dric soil	and v	eland hy	drology	
Comm	nents																t, unless				
														prol	blema	itic					
																		-			
												Hydropl	nytic Ve	egeta	tion l	Preser	nt?	Ye	s x	No	

Primary H	y Iydrological I	ndicato	s:(mi	nimum o	f one	is require	ed:check	all that	apply)		-			Cui	pio	Poin	t: 2		Pa
	ce Water (A1	_	J. (1111		. 5116		tained Le				-			+				\dashv	
_	Nater Table (_			_	_	Fauna (B		55)										
	ation (A3)	(2)			_		osits (B1												
_	marks				_		n Sulfide		(C1)										
	ent Deposits	(B2)			_				on Living F	Roots (C	:3)								
_	Deposits (B3)	(DL)			_		e of Redu			0000	,0,								
_	Mat of Crust (B4)			_				tilled Soils	s (C6)									
	eposits (B5)						ck Surfac			(00)									
_	ation Visible o	n Aerial	Image	erv (B7)	_		xplain in I												
_	ely Vegetated			, ,)	00. (2	<i>у</i> ф.ш	toc.	,										
	y Indicators:																		
	ce Soil Crack				Τ,	Stunted	or Stresse	ed Pla	nts (D1)										
_	age Patterns				х		ohic Posit		_ ` _ /										
_	Trim Lines (B				<u>~</u>		Aguitard (•	_,										
_	eason Water		(2)		_		ographic		(D4)									\dashv	
	ish Burrows (-,		_		utral Test		(= -)	Α	OB	L, FA	cw o					\dashv	
	ation Visible o		Image	ry (C9)		17.0.10		,		В		L, FA						\dashv	
Field Obse				, , = - /							>B:=h		- -					\dashv	
	/ater Present	? Y	es	No x	De	pth						1						\dashv	
Saturation			es	No x	_	pth													
Watertable			es	No x	De					н	vdrok	oav P	resent	2	Yes			No 2	v
Comments	5:																		
Soil Profil		escribe t	o the o	depth ne	eded	to docume	ent the inc	dicato	or confirm	m the al	osenc	e of in	dicato	·s)					
Profile De	scription:(D		o the o	depth ne	eded	to docum				m the al	osenc	e of in	dicato	rs)					
Profile De	scription:(D Matrix			depth ne			Redox I	eatur	es			e of in	dicato		ture		F	Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm)	scription: (Do Matrix Color(mois		o the o	depth ne		to docume	Redox I				osence	e of in	dicator	rs) Tex	ture_		<u>_</u>	Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm)	scription:(D Matrix			depth ne	Co		Redox I	eatur	es			e of in	dicator		ture_		<u> </u>	Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm)	Scription: (Do Matrix Color(mois organic		<u>%</u>	depth ne	Co	lor(moist)	Redox I	eatur %	es			e of in	dicator		ture		F	Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm)	Scription: (Do Matrix Color(mois organic		<u>%</u>	depth ne	Co	lor(moist)	Redox I	eatur %	es			e of in	dicator		ture		<u>F</u>	Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm)	Scription: (Do Matrix Color(mois organic		<u>%</u>	depth ne	Co	lor(moist)	Redox I	eatur %	es			e of in	dicator		ture		F	Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm)	Matrix Color(mois organic 7.5YR 4/3	st)	<u>%</u> 50		10°	VR 4/2	Redox	<u>eatur</u> <u>%</u> 50	es Type¹	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>			Tex		VI=M:		Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm)	Scription: (Do Matrix Color(mois organic	st)	<u>%</u> 50		10°	VR 4/2	Redox	<u>eatur</u> <u>%</u> 50	es Type¹	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>			Tex		M=M		Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm -	Matrix Color(mois organic 7.5YR 4/3	D=Deple	<u>%</u> 50		10°	VR 4/2	Redox	<u>eatur</u> <u>%</u> 50	es Type¹	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>			Tex		VI=M		Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm - 1Type:C=C	Scription: (Di Matrix Color (mois organic 7.5YR 4/3	D=Depl	<u>%</u> 50		10°	VR 4/2 Matrix, CS	Redox	50 I or Co	es Type¹	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>			Tex		VI=M:		Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm- 1Type:C=C Hydric So	Scription: (Di Matrix Color (mois organic 7.5YR 4/3	D=Depl	<u>%</u> 50		10°	lor(moist) YR 4/2 Matrix, CS	Redox I	50 or Co	es Type¹	<u>L</u>	oc²	eation:		Tex	ing,N			Rem	ark
Profile Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm- 1Type:C=C Hydric So Histic Black	Scription: (D: Matrix Color(mois organic 7.5YR 4/3 Concentration iil Indicators: Epipedon (A)	D=Deple	<u>%</u> 50		10°	YR 4/2 Matrix, CS Stripped Dark Su	Redox I	50 l or Co	es Type¹	<u>L</u>	s.2Loc	ation:	PL=Po	Tex	ing, l)	atrix	Rem	ark
Profile Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm 1Type:C=C Hydric So Histic Black Hydrod	Matrix Color(mois organic 7.5YR 4/3 Concentration fil Indicators: Epipedon (A: Histic (A3)	D=Depl	<u>%</u> 50		10°	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Sur Polyvalue	Redox I	Featur % 50 I or Co	es Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8)	<u>L</u>	co. Co. 5cr	eation:	PL=Po	re Lin	ing,N) (S3)	atrix	Rem	ark
Profile Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm- 1Type:C=C Hydric So Histic Black Hydro Stratif	Scription: (Di Matrix Color(mois organic 7.5YR 4/3 Concentration bil Indicators: Epipedon (A: Histic (A3)	D=Deple 22) A44) 55)	% 50 etion,F	RM=Redu	10°	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Sul Polyvalu Thin Dar	Redox I	Featur % 50 I or Co 66) 7) Surfac e (S9)	es Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8)	<u>L</u>	s.2Loc	eation: ast Pram Muc	PL=Po	re Lin	A16) (S3) (F12)	atrix	Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm - 1Type:C=C Hydric So Histic Black Hydro Stratif Deple	Scription: (Di Matrix Color(mois organic 7.5YR 4/3 Concentration iil Indicators: Epipedon (A: Histic (A3) igen Sulfide (ied Layers (A:	D=Deple 2) A4) 5)	% 50 etion,F	RM=Redu	10°	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Sui Polyvalu Thin Dar	Redox I =Covered Matrix (S rfaces (S e Below S k Surface Sleyed Ma	Featur % 50 For Co 6) 7) Surfac e (S9) atrix (F	es Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8)	<u>L</u>	co. S.2Loc Socration	ast Pram Muc	PL=Po airie R ky Pea ganese t Flood	Text re Lin edox (at or F e Mass	A16, Peat (Soils) (S3) (F12) (F19	atrix	Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm - 1Type:C=C Hydric So Histic Black Hydro Stratif Deple Thick	Scription: (Di Matrix Color(mois organic 7.5YR 4/3 Concentration bil Indicators: Epipedon (A: Histic (A3) ogen Sulfide (ided Layers (A: ted Below Da: Dark Surface	D=Deplo 2) 5) k Surface	% 50 etion,F	RM=Redu	10°	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Sui Polyvalu Thin Dar Loamy C	Redox I =Covered Matrix (S rfaces (S e Below S k Surface Gleyed Matrix (F	Featur 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	es Type¹ Type¹ Dated Sance e (S8)	<u>L</u>	Coo 5cr Iron Pie	ast Pram Much	PL=Po airie R ky Pea ganese t Flood ent Mat	Text ing, Neat () (S3) (F12) (F19	atrix	Rem	ark	
Profile De Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm 1m- 1Type:C=C Hydric So Histic Black Hydro Stratif Deple Thick Sandy	Scription: (Di Matrix Color(mois organic 7.5YR 4/3 Concentration iil Indicators: Epipedon (A: Histic (A3) igen Sulfide (ided Layers (A: ted Below Da Dark Surface / Mucky Mine	D=Deplo 2) A4) 5) rk Surface (A12) ral (S1)	<u>%</u> 50	RM=Redu	10°	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Sui Polyvalu Thin Dar Loamy C Depleted Redox D	Redox I =Covered Matrix (S rfaces (S e Below S k Surface Gleyed Matrix (F ark Surfa	Featur 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	es Type¹ Type¹ Dated Sance e (S8) 2)	<u>L</u>	Coo 5cr Iron Pies Ree Ver	ast Pram Muc n-Man d Pare	PL=Po airie R ky Pea ganese t Flood ent Mat	Text ing, Neat () (S3) (F12) (F19	atrix	Rem	ark	
Profile De Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm 1m- 1Type:C=C Hydric So Histic Black Hydro Stratif Deple Thick Sandy 5cm N	Scription: (Di Matrix Color(mois organic 7.5YR 4/3 Concentration iil Indicators: Epipedon (A: Histic (A3) ogen Sulfide (ided Layers (A: ted Below Da Dark Surface Mucky Mine	D=Deple 2) 5) rk Surface (A12) ral (S1)	<u>%</u> 50	RM=Redu	10°	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Sui Polyvalu Thin Dar Loamy C Depleted Redox D Depleted	Redox I =Covered Matrix (S rfaces (S e Below S k Surface Gleyed Matrix (F ark Surfact I Dark Su	Featur 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	es Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8) (F7)	<u>L</u>	Coo 5cr Iron Pies Ree Ver	ast Pram Much	PL=Po airie R ky Pea ganese t Flood ent Mat	Text ing, Neat () (S3) (F12) (F19	atrix	Rem	ark	
Profile De Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm 1cm- 1Type:C=C Hydric So Histic Black Hydro Stratif Deple Thick Sandy 5cm N Sandy	Scription: (Di Matrix Color(mois organic 7.5YR 4/3 Concentration iil Indicators: Epipedon (A: Histic (A3) ogen Sulfide (A: ied Layers (A: ted Below Da Dark Surface Mucky Mine Mucky Peat or y Gleyed Matr	D=Deple 2) 5) ck Surface (A12) ral (S1) Peat (Six (S4)	% 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	RM=Redu	10°	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Sui Polyvalu Thin Dar Loamy C Depleted Redox D Depleted Redox D	Redox I =Covered Matrix (S rfaces (S e Below S k Surface Gleyed Matrix (F ark Surfa	Featur 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	es Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8) (F7)	L. L. C.	Coo Scriptor Prie Rec Vet Oth	ast Prassing Mucon-Man de Pares Shaeer (ex	PL=Po	Text re Lin re Lin dat or F Mass plain S erial (A16 Peat (Soils F21)) (S3) (F12) (F19) ee (F2	atrix		
Profile De Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm 1cm- 1Type:C=C Hydric So Histic Black Hydro Stratif Deple Thick Sandy 5cm N Sandy	Scription: (Di Matrix Color(mois organic 7.5YR 4/3 Concentration iil Indicators: Epipedon (A: Histic (A3) ogen Sulfide (ided Layers (A: ted Below Da Dark Surface Mucky Mine	D=Deple 2) 5) ck Surface (A12) ral (S1) Peat (Six (S4)	% 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	RM=Redu	10°	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Sui Polyvalu Thin Dar Loamy C Depleted Redox D Depleted	Redox I =Covered Matrix (S rfaces (S e Below S k Surface Gleyed Matrix (F ark Surfact I Dark Su	Featur 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	es Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8) (F7)	L. L. C.	Coo Scriptor Prie Rec Vet Oth	ast Prassing Mucon-Man de Pares Shaeer (ex	PL=Po airie R ky Pea ganese t Flood ent Mat	Text re Lin re Lin dat or F Mass plain S erial (ing, Neat () (S3) (F12) (F19) ee (F2	atrix	Rem	
Profile De Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm- 1Type:C=C Hydric So Histic Black Hydro Stratif Deple Thick Sandy 5cm N Sandy Restrictive	Scription: (Di Matrix Color(mois organic 7.5YR 4/3 Concentration iil Indicators: Epipedon (A: Histic (A3) gen Sulfide (ided Layers (A: ted Below Da Dark Surface Mucky Mine Mucky Peat or Gleyed Matr Layer Type (A:	D=Deple 2) 5) ck Surface (A12) ral (S1) Peat (Six (S4)	% 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	RM=Redu	10°	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Sui Polyvalu Thin Dar Loamy C Depleted Redox D Depleted Redox D	Redox I =Covered Matrix (S rfaces (S e Below S k Surface Gleyed Matrix (F ark Surfact I Dark Su	Featur 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	es Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8) (F7)	L. L. C.	Coo Scriptor Prie Rec Vet Oth	ast Prassing Mucon-Man de Pares Shaeer (ex	PL=Po	Text re Lin re Lin dat or F Mass plain S erial (A16 Peat (Soils F21)) (S3) (F12) (F19) ee (F2	atrix		
Profile De Depth(cm) 1cm 1cm- 1Type:C=C Hydric So Histic Black Hydro Stratif Deple Thick Sandy 5cm N Sandy	Scription: (Di Matrix Color(mois organic 7.5YR 4/3 Concentration iil Indicators: Epipedon (A: Histic (A3) gen Sulfide (ided Layers (A: ted Below Da Dark Surface Mucky Mine Mucky Peat or Gleyed Matr Layer Type (A:	D=Deple 2) 5) ck Surface (A12) ral (S1) Peat (Six (S4)	% 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	RM=Redu	10°	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Sui Polyvalu Thin Dar Loamy C Depleted Redox D Depleted Redox D	Redox I =Covered Matrix (S rfaces (S e Below S k Surface Gleyed Matrix (F ark Surfact I Dark Su	Featur 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	es Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8) (F7)	L. L. C.	Coo Scriptor Prie Rec Vet Oth	ast Prassing Mucon-Man de Pares Shaeer (ex	PL=Po	Text re Lin re Lin dat or F Mass plain S erial (A16 Peat (Soils F21)) (S3) (F12) (F19) ee (F2	atrix		

Project S	ite: Cap Pele					D	ate: C	ct. 28	3, 202	1	Sample	e Poir	nt: 3	Page	1	WPT#:	1702	
	ner: Englobe									Theo Pop								
County:	Westmorlan	nd					oordinate			0907.063,		358						
PID 8457										ntal conditi			e?	Yes		No		х
If no, exp	olain: late in s	season for de	lineation bu	t weath	er is typ	pical fo	or seasor	า										
	Situation?	Yes x	No							esidence, i	nfilling							
Is this a	ootential Problem	n Area?		Yes		No x	E	xplair	1:			_						
Wetlend	Determination							-	_			+						
	One Only For Ea							_	_			+						
Concorc	one only too La	on ontona)						_	+								1	
Dominan	t Hydrophytic Ve	egetation (50/	20 rule)			Υ	es x	No	, —			We	tland De	etermina	tion			
	Hydrology		20 1 410)				es x											
Hydric S							es		х				YES	х	NC)		
Wetland	Type:																	
Rational	for Determinat	ion:																
Vegetati						ninant												
	Stratum: (Plot s		%C	over	Spe	cies			tor Sta	itus				st Works	heet:			
1	Acer rubrur		5		Х			ac					minant S					
2	Populus tre	emuloides	10		Х		ta	ac			tha	at are	OBL,FA	CW,FAC	<u>;; </u>	6		
3											-		, D .					
4													of Domir			-		
5											Sr	ecies	across	all strata:		7		
6											0/	(D						
			15		T-4	-1 0								Species		05.7		
-			15		= Tota	al Cov	er	-	-		una	at are	OBL,FA	CW,FAC	<i>,</i> :	85.7		
	b Stratum: (Plot										D.			\A/			-	
2	Acer rubrur		5		Х			ac ac			Pr	evale		dex Worl			- h . l	
3	Populus tre Betula popu		10		X			ac ac			O	OI Co	ecies	Cover of	-	x 1 =	oly by:	0
4	Viburnum o		5		^			ac acw					ecies Species			x 1 =		0
5	Betula papy		5					acw					ecies			x3=		0
	Беша рару	rincia	35		T-1	N Carr		lou										0
			35		= Tota	al Cov	er	-	+			P Sp	Species		+	x 4 = x 5 =		0
Herh	Stratum: (Plot S	Size: 1m2	1										Totals:	0	+	X 3 -		0
1	Rubus idae		10		х		fs	ас				Jani	i Julia.	1				
2	Carex gyna		5					acw										
3	Doellingeria		10		Х			ac			H	/dron	hytic V	egetation	Indic	ators:		
4	Potentilla s		10		X			pl				_		for Hydro				
5											х			Test is >				
												_		Index is<				
			35		= Tota	al Cov	er							cal Adapt		(explain)		
					- 100	OOV	J		-					: Hydroph			1(evalo	in\
								-				Pit	Diemalic	nyuropr	iyuc V	egetation	(explai	11)
									-		110	ndicate	ore of by	/dric soil	and w	aland by	Irology	
Com	ments													t, unless o			lology	
COII	110110											oblem		, umcss (arotui D	04 01		
											Pi	221011						
										Hydrophy	ytic Veget	ation	Presen	it?	Yes	s x	No	

D-	drology	drala-:-	ol lodia-1	orc:/::	sin-i	nura c	Fore	io rec	iirod	hool: -"	that -	unnlu'											3	
Pr	imary Hyd			ors:(n	<u>linir</u>	num o	one						-	_	-							-		
_	Surface				+	_	-			ed Leav	_ `	9)	-	_	-							\vdash		
	High Wa		e (A2)		+		-			na (B13			-	_	-							-		
Х	Saturation	_ `			+	_	-	_		ts (B15)	_	24)	-		-									
	Waterm		:t- (DO)		+		_			ulfide O	•		D4-	(00)								-		
	Sedimer	•			+	_	-	_		•		Living I	Roots	(C3)	-									
_	Drift De				+		_			Reduce			I- (OC)		-							-		
_	_ Algal Ma				+	_	-					illed Soil	is (Cb))	-									
_	Iron Dep		,			(DZ)	-	_		urface			-									\vdash		
_			le on Aeri					Otner	(Expla	in in Re	mark	S)	-		-									
_			ted Conc						-		-		-		-									
<u>Se</u>	condary			num of	<u>lwo</u>	requir		01 1			<u> </u>	(D4)	-		-									
_	_		cks (B6)		+		Х			tressed			-									\vdash		
_	Drainag				+					Positio)	-									\vdash		
	Moss Tr			\	+		_			itard (D			-		_							\vdash		
			ter Table	(C2)	_		-	_		aphic R		U4)	-	_				_				\square		
	Crayfish					(00)	_	FAC-	Neutra	Test (D	5)						ACW					\square		
_	_		e on Aeri	al Imag	ery	(C9)	-		-		-		_			_	4CU	U				Ш		
_	eld Observ						-						-	A>B	:=hy	dric	;					\vdash		
	ırface Wat		ent'?	Yes	_	10 x	De		_		-		\perp									\vdash		
	aturation P			Yes x	_	10		pth 0																
W	atertable F	resent?		Yes	١	lo x	De	pth						Hyd	rolo	gy I	Prese	nt?	'	Yes		Х	No	
Pr	oil Profile ofile Desc			e to the	dep	oth nee	eded	to doc					m the	abse	ence	of i	ndica	itors	s)					
Pr		ription:		e to the	dep	oth nee	eded	to doc		the indicedox Fe						of i	ndica	itors	s)					
Pr	ofile Desc		rix	e to the	Ţ	oth nee		to doc	R					abse		of i	ndica	itors) Text	ure			Ren	nark
Pr De	ofile Desc epth(cm) m	Mat Color(m organic	rix noist)		Ţ	oth nee			R	edox Fe		S				of i	ndica	itors		ure			Rem	nark
1c 1c	epth(cm) em - 21cm	Color(m organic 7.5YR 3	noist)	<u>%</u>		oth nee	Col	lor(moi	R	edox Fe	ature	S				of i	ndica	ators		ture			Ren	nark
1c 1c	ofile Desc epth(cm) m	Color(m organic 7.5YR 3	noist)			oth nee	Col		R	edox Fe	ature	S				of i	ndica	ators		ture			Ren	nark
1c 1c	epth(cm) em - 21cm cm - 30cn	Color(m organic 7.5YR 3	noist) 3/2 /2	<u>%</u>		oth nee	Col	lor(moi	R	edox Fe	ature	S				of i	ndica	ators		ture			Ren	nark
1c 1c 21	epth(cm) em - 21cm cm - 30cn	Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4	noist) 3/2 /2	<u>%</u>		oth nee	Col	lor(moi	R	edox Fe	ature	S				of i	ndica	ators		ture			Rem	nark
1c 1c 1c 21	epth(cm) em - 21cm cm - 30cn	Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 3	7 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17	80)		10°	lor(moi	Rost)	edox Fe	ature	S Type ¹		<u>Loc</u>	2				Text		л=М	atrix		nark
1c 1c 1c 21 30	ofile Desc epth(cm) cm - 21cm cm - 30cn	Mat Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 3	rrix noist) 3/2 //2 //3 fon,D=De	80)		10°	lor(moi	Rost)	edox Fe	ature	S Type ¹		<u>Loc</u>	2				<u>Text</u>		л=М:	atrix		nark
1c 1c 1c 21 30	ofile Desc epth(cm) cm - 21cm cm - 30cn d-	Material Mat	rrix noist) 3/2 //2 //3 fon,D=De	80)		10°	VR 3/3	Rist)	edox Fe	r Coa	S Type ¹		<u>Loc</u>	2				<u>Text</u>		Λ=M	atrix		nark
1c 1c 1c 21 30	em - 21cm cm - 30cm - ype:C=Col	Mat Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 3	rrix noist) 3/2 //2 //3 on,D=De	80)		10°	VR 3/3 Matrix,	Rest) CS=Co	edox Fe // 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	r Coa	S Type ¹		Loc ²	Loca	ntion	n:PL=	Pore	Text	ing,N		atrix		nark
1c 1c 1c 21 30	ofile Desc epth(cm) m - 21cm cm - 30cm 	Mat Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 3 ncentrati	rix 3/2 //2 //3 on,D=De	80)		10°	VR 3/3 Matrix, Stripp Dark	CS=Co	edox Fe	r Coa	Type ¹		Loc ⁴	Loca	ution	n:PL=	Pore:	Text	ing,N)			nark
1c 1c 1c 21 30	em - 21cm cm - 30cm - ype:C=Col	Mat Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 3 ncentrati	rix 3/2 //2 //3 on,D=De	80)		10°	VR 3/3 Matrix, Stripp Dark	CS=Co	edox Fe // 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	r Coa	Type ¹		Loc ⁴	Loca	ution	n:PL=	Pore:	Text	ing,N)			nark
1c 1c 1c 21 30	ofile Desc epth(cm) m - 21cm cm - 30cm 	Mat Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 3 ncentrati Indicate Dipedon stic (A3)en Sulfide	rix	80)		10°	Matrix, Stripp Dark Polyv	CS=Co	edox Fe	r Coa	Type ¹		Loc ²	Loca Coa:	ation st P Mu	n:PL=	Pore Rec	Text e Lin dox (ing,N A16)) (S3)			nark
1c 1c 1c 21 30	ofile Desc epth(cm) m m - 21cm cm - 30cn - ype:C=Col vdric Soil Histic Ep Black Hi Hydroge Stratified	Marical Marica	rix	80 pletion,	RM		10°	Matrix, Stripp Dark Polyv Thin I	CS=Co	edox Fe % 20 overed of trix (S6) es (S7) elow Sur	r Coaface	Type¹ Interest Sand		ns.2	Loca Coa: 5cm	st P Mu	n:PL=	Pore Rec	e Lindox (. or P	ing,N A16) Peat () (S3) (F12))		nark
1c 1c 1c 21 30	ofile Descepth(cm) m m-21cm cm-30cm - ype:C=Coi Histic Ej Black Hi Hydroge Stratified Depleted	Color(morganic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 3 ncentrati Indicate Dipedon stic (A3) en Sulfide d Layers d Below	77 (A2) 10 (A2) 11 (A2) 12 (A3) 13 (A2) 14 (A2) 15 (A2) 16 (A5)	% 80 pletion,	RM		10°	Matrix, Stripp Dark Polyv Thin I	CS=Co eed Ma Surface alue Be Dark Si y Gley	edox Fe % 20 vered of the control of the	r Coafface S9)	Type¹ Interest Sand		ns.2	Loca Coa: 5cm Iron-	st P Mu -Ma	n:PL= Prairie	Pore Ree Peat ese odp	Text e Lin dox (or P Mass lain S	A16) Peat (Soils	S3) F12) (F19)		nark
1c 1c 1c 21 30	ofile Descepth(cm) m m-21cm cm-30cm - ype:C=Coi Histic Ei Black Hi Hydroge Stratified Depleted Thick De	Color(morganic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 3 ncentration bipedon stic (A3) en Sulfidd Layers de Below lark Surfa	rix noist) 3/2 //2 //3 non,D=De on,D=De ors: (A2) e (A4) i (A5) Dark Surface (A12)	80 pletion,	RM		10°	Matrix, Stripp Dark Polyv Thin I Loam	CS=Co	edox Fe % 20 byered of the control of the contro	r Coa	Type¹ tted Sand (S8)		ns.2	Loca Coas 5cm Iron- Pied Red	st P Mu -Ma Imoi Par	rairie cky f ngan nt Flo	Pore Rec Peat ese odp	Text Description A16) Peat (Soils F21)	S3) F12) (F19) 9)		nark	
1c 1c 1c 21 30	ofile Descepth(cm) m m-21cm cm-30cm - ype:C=Col Histic Ep Black Hi Hydroge Stratified Depleted Thick De Sandy M	Color(no organic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR 5 10YR 6 10YR	rix noist) 3/2 //2 //3 non,D=De	9/2 80 pletion,	RM		10°	Matrix, Stripp Dark Polyv Thin I Loam Deple Redo:	CS=Co eed Ma Surfac alue Be Oark S y Gleye ted Ma k Dark	edox Fe % 20 byered o trix (S6) es (S7) elow Sur urface (ed Matrix (F3) Surface Surface	r Coa	Type¹ Type¹ tted Sand (S8)		ns.2	Coaa 5cm Iron- Pied Red	st P Mu -Ma Imoi Par / Sh	n:PL= Prairie cky F ngan nt Flo rent N nallow	Pore Rea Peat ese odp	Text Description A16) Peat (Soils F21)	S3) F12) (F19) 9)		nark	
1c 1c 1c 21 30	ofile Descepth(cm) m - 21cm cm - 30cm - ype:C=Coi Histic Ep Black Hi Hydroge Stratified Depleted Thick Da Sandy N 5cm Mu	Color(no organic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR	rrix noist) 3/2 //2 //3 son,D=De srs: (A2) e (A4) e (A5) Dark Surface (A12) ineral (S1 t or Peat	9% 80 pletion,	RM		10°	Matrix, Stripp Dark Polyv Thin I Loam Deple Redo:	CS=Co ped Ma Surface alue Be Dark Si y Gleyeted Ma x Dark sted Dark	edox Fe % 20 byered of trix (S6) es (S7) elow Sur urface (ed Matri ttrix (F3) Surface	r Coafface (F6)	Type¹ Type¹ tted Sand (S8)		ns.2	Coaa 5cm Iron- Pied Red	st P Mu -Ma Imoi Par / Sh	rairie cky f ngan nt Flo	Pore Rea Peat ese odp	Text Description A16) Peat (Soils F21)	S3) F12) (F19) 9)		nark	
1c 1c 21 30 1T)	ofile Descepth(cm) m - 21cm cm - 30cm - ype:C=Coi /dric Soil Histic Ep Black Hi Hydroge Stratified Depleted Thick Da Sandy M Sandy C	Color(no organic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR	rix noist) 3/2 //2 //3 son,D=De irs: (A2) be (A4) c (A5) Dark Surface (A12) ineral (S1 t or Peat latrix (S4)	80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8	RM		10°	YR 3/3 Matrix, Stripp Dark Polyv Thin I Loam DepleteRedo: DepleteRedo: Redo:	Rist) CCS=Cc CS=Cc Surfac Surfac Surfac Gleyvin A Dark S A Dark A Dark A Dark A Dark	edox Fe % 20 byered o trix (S6) es (S7) elow Sur urface (ed Matrix (F3) Surface Surface	r Coafface (F6)	Type¹ Type¹ tted Sand (S8)	d Grain	ns.2	Coas 5cm Iron- Pied Red Very	st P Mu -Ma Imor Par / Sh	n:PL= rrairie cky F ngan nt Flo rent N nallow	Pore Read Peat ese odp	Text dox (or P Mass lain S rial (I	ing,N Peat (Ses (Soils F21)	(F12) (F12) (F19)) 9)		
1c 1c 21 30 1T)	ofile Descepth(cm) m - 21cm cm - 30cm - ype:C=Coi Histic Ep Black Hi Hydroge Stratified Depleted Thick Da Sandy N 5cm Mu	Color(no organic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR	rix noist) 3/2 //2 //3 son,D=De irs: (A2) be (A4) c (A5) Dark Surface (A12) ineral (S1 t or Peat latrix (S4)	80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8	RM		10°	Matrix, Stripp Dark Polyv Thin I Loam Deple Redo:	Rist) CCS=Cc CS=Cc Surfac Surfac Surfac Gleyvin A Dark S A Dark A Dark A Dark A Dark	edox Fe % 20 byered of trix (S6) es (S7) elow Sur urface (ed Matri ttrix (F3) Surface	r Coafface (F6)	Type¹ Type¹ tted Sand (S8)	d Grain	ns.2	Coas 5cm Iron- Pied Red Very	st P Mu -Ma Imor Par / Sh	n:PL= Prairie cky F ngan nt Flo rent N nallow	Pore Read Peat ese odp	Text dox (or P Mass lain S rial (I	A16) Peat (Soils F21)	(F12) (F12) (F19)) 9)		
1c 1c 1c 21 30 1T T	ofile Descepth(cm) m - 21cm cm - 30cm - ype:C=Coi /dric Soil Histic Ep Black Hi Hydroge Stratified Depleted Thick Da Sandy M Sandy C	Color(no organic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR	rix noist) 3/2 //2 //3 son,D=De irs: (A2) be (A4) c (A5) Dark Surface (A12) ineral (S1 t or Peat latrix (S4)	80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8	RM		10°	YR 3/3 Matrix, Stripp Dark Polyv Thin I Loam DepleteRedo: DepleteRedo: Redo:	Rist) CCS=Cc CS=Cc Surfac Surfac Surfac Gleyvin A Dark S A Dark A Dark A Dark A Dark	edox Fe % 20 byered of trix (S6) es (S7) elow Sur urface (ed Matri ttrix (F3) Surface	r Coafface (F6)	Type¹ Type¹ tted Sand (S8)	d Grain	ns.2	Coas 5cm Iron- Pied Red Very	st P Mu -Ma Imor Par / Sh	n:PL= rrairie cky F ngan nt Flo rent N nallow	Pore Read Peat ese odp	Text dox (or P Mass lain S rial (I	ing,N Peat (Ses (Soils F21)	(F12) (F12) (F19)) 9)		
1c 1c 1c 21 30 1T T	ofile Descepth(cm) mm - 21cm cm - 30cm - ype:C=Col vdric Soil Histic Ep Black Hi Hydroge Stratifier Depletec Thick Do Sandy N 5cm Mu Sandy C estrictive Les	Color(no organic 7.5YR 3 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR 4 10YR 5 10YR	rix noist) 3/2 //2 //3 son,D=De irs: (A2) be (A4) c (A5) Dark Surface (A12) ineral (S1 t or Peat latrix (S4)	80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8	RM		10°	YR 3/3 Matrix, Stripp Dark Polyv Thin I Loam DepleteRedo: DepleteRedo: Redo:	Rist) CCS=Cc CS=Cc Surfac Surfac Surfac Gleyvin A Dark S A Dark A Dark A Dark A Dark	edox Fe % 20 byered of trix (S6) es (S7) elow Sur urface (ed Matri ttrix (F3) Surface	r Coafface (F6)	Type¹ Type¹ tted Sand (S8)	d Grain	ns.2	Coas 5cm Iron- Pied Red Very	st P Mu -Ma Imor Par / Sh	n:PL= rrairie cky F ngan nt Flo rent N nallow	Pore Read Peat ese odp	Text dox (or P Mass lain S rial (I	ing,N Peat (Ses (Soils F21)	(F12) (F12) (F19)) 9)		

Project S	te: Cap Pele							Date	Oct	. 28,	, 2021		Sam	ple	Point	4	Page	1	WPT#:	1703	Т
	ner: Englobe											Theo Pop					, 5-		.,,	, ,,	
County:	Westmorla	and							dinates			890.491,		9.44	Ю						
PID 8457	01							Do n	ormal e	nviro		tal condit				?	Yes		No		х
If no, exp	lain: late in	season	for deli	neatior	but we	ather	is typi	cal for s	eason												
	Situation?	Yes		No								sidence, i	infilling								
Is this a p	otential Proble	m Area	?		Yes	Ш	N	о х	Exp	lain:	:							_			
Wetlend	Determination															-		+			+
	ne Only For E		eria)														-				
(Oncor c	TIC OTTIN T OF L	acii Oili	Cita)												_			_		1	+
Dominant	Hydrophytic \	/egetatio	on (50/2	0 rule)				Yes	х	No	\Box				Wet	land D	etermina	ation			
	-lydrology	gouan	00,2	J . u.o,				Yes	x	No											
Hydric So								Yes		No	х					YES	х	N	0		
Wetland	Type:																				
	for Determina	tion:																			
Vegetation				\sqcup			Domir								Ļ						
	Stratum: (Plot		<u>9m2)</u>		6Cover		Speci	es			or Statu	JS					st Work	sheet:			
1	Acer rubru				80	-	Х		fac								Species				
2	Picea glau	ica				-			fac					that	are (JBL,FA	CW,FA	<u>C:</u>	5		
3					_	-									,						-
4						-										Domii		-	0		
5					_	-								Spe	cies	across	all strata	<u>ı:</u>	6		
6							_							0/	(D		0	-		-	
					35	-	Total	Cover									Species	n.	83.3		
01	01 1 (DI	4 . !	F0	,	5		Total	Cover						ınaı	are	JDL,F	CW,FA	<u>. </u>	03.3		
Snru 1	b Stratum: (Plo			<u>)</u>			х		fac					D=-	rolon	- In	dex Wor	kobos	4.		-
2	Ilex vertic	•				-	X		fac					rie			Cover of	_		nh hu	
3	Acer rubri					-	X		fac						Spe		Cover o	<u> </u>	x 1 =	ply by:	0
4	Viburnum					-	x		fac							pecies	-		x2=		0
5	VIBUITIUITI	riddairi		-		-	^		140						Spe			_	x3=		0
					20	-	Total	Cover								ecies			x 4 =		0
					.0	+=-	Total	Cover							Spe		-		x 5 =		0
Herb	Stratum: (Plot	Size:	1m2)												Totals:	0		X 3 -		0
1	Dryopteris				5		х		fac												
2	Rubus ida								fac												
3	Streptopu		olatus						fac					Hyc	Iroph	ytic V	egetatio	n Indi	cators:		
4	Trientalis								fac					,		•	for Hydro				
5	Onoclea s	ensibili	s	5					fac	W				X			Test is >				
							Ī								Prev	alence	Index is	<3.0 ¹			
				3	5	-	Total	Cover											1(explain)	
				H	-	+-	, ctul	22.01			\Box								/egetation		in\
						+									1 100	ricinalit	, i iyurop	i iyuc '	v cyclallol	i (expla	111)
				\Box							\Box			Ind	icato	rs of h	dric soil	and v	veland hy	drology	
Com	ments										+						t, unless			ar ology	
COITE											\Box				olema		, 4111033	Jour	554 51		
											\Box										
											H	Hydroph	ytic Veg	eta	tion I	Preser	it?	Ye	s x	No	

Drimary L	/ lydrologica	al India	cators	(mir	nimum o	f one	ie require	ad-chack	call the	at annly)	+					mple		-		Pag
	ce Water (<i>i</i>		Cators.	(11111	IIIIuiii o	One	Water S	-							-					
	Vater Table					-	Aquatic		_	(09)	-									
	vater rable ation (A3)	# (AZ)				_	Marl De								-					
_	marks					-	Hydroge			· (C1)	-									
	ent Deposi	te (R2	Δ.			_				on Living F	Poots (C	,3)			+	-				
	eposits (B	_ ` _	,			_				Iron (C4)	7) 61001	,5)			+	-				
	Mat of Crus					_				in tilled Soil	c (C6)	_			+	-				
	eposits (B	/				_	Thin Mu				3 (00)				-					
_	ation Visible	,	orial In	ane	rv (R7)	_	Other (E					_			+	-				
_	ely Vegetat				, , ,	1	Outer (L	.xpiairi iii	I I CITIC	ii Nə)					+					
	v Indicator														-					
	ce Soil Cra			UI LV	io requii	x	Stunted	or Stress	sed Pl	ants (D1)					-					
	age Pattern					^	Geomor								-					
	Trim Lines	•				_	Shallow		•	DZ)		_			+	-				
_	eason Wat	. ,				X	Microtop			of (D4)					+					
	sh Burrows		_ ` ′			^	FAC-Ne	<u> </u>		, (DT)	A	OP	L, FA	CW O	+			\vdash		
	ation Visible			ade	ry (Ca)	_	1 70-146	uuai 165	, (DJ)		B		L, FAC		+					
Field Obse		J GIT A	Silai III	age	. y (O3)	+						>B:=h		0	+					
	ater Prese	nt2	Yes		No x	De	nth				^	-DII	iyuric		-					
Saturation		art:	Yes		No x	De						_			+	-				
Watertable			Yes	_	No x	De					u	vdrol	oav D	resent	.2	Yes		х	No	
Comments			168		INO X	De	pui					yuron	ogy F	eseni		162	1	Χ	NO	
Soil Profil Profile De		Descr	ribe to t	he d	lepth ne	eded	to docum	ent the ir	ndicat	or or confir	m the a	osenc	e of in	dicator	rs)					
	scription:(ribe to t	he d	lepth ne	eded	to docum	ent the ir Redox			m the a	osenc	e of in	dicato	rs)					
Profile De	scription:(rix	ribe to t	he d	lepth ne		to docum					osence	e of in	dicator		dure			Rem	ark
Profile De	scription:(Matr	rix	ribe to t		lepth ne				(Featu	ires			e of in	dicator		dure			Rem	ark
Profile De	scription:(Mate Color(m	rix oist)	ribe to t		lepth ne				(Featu	ires			e of in	dicato		dure			Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm)	Scription: (Mate Color(m organic	rix oist)	ribe to t		lepth ne				(Featu	ires			e of in	dicator		dure			Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm)	Scription: (Mate Color(m organic	rix oist)	ribe to t		lepth ne				(Featu	ires			e of in	dicator		dure			Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm)	Scription: (Mate Color(m organic	rix oist)	ribe to t		lepth ne				(Featu	ires			e of in	dicator		dure			Rem	ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm -	scription: (Mate Color(morganic 7.5YR 3	oist) //2		<u>%</u>		Co	lor(moist)	Redox	% Featu	ires	L	<u> </u>			Tex		M=M	atrix		ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm -	scription: (Mate Color(morganic 7.5YR 3	oist) //2		<u>%</u>		Co	lor(moist)	Redox	% Featu	Type ¹	L	<u> </u>			Tex		M=M	atrix		ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm -	scription: (Mate Color(morganic 7.5YR 3	rix oist) //2 on,D=		<u>%</u>		Co	lor(moist) Matrix,CS	Redox	Feature Featur Feature Feature Feature Feature Feature Feature Feature Feature	Type ¹	L	<u> </u>			Tex		M=M	latrix		ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm -	scription: (Mature Color(morganic 7.5YR 3	rix oist) //2 on,D=		<u>%</u>		Co	lor(moist) Matrix,CS Stripped	=Covere	ed or C	Type ¹	L	oc²	eation:	PL=Po	Tex	ning,N		latrix		<u>ark</u>
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm - 1Type:C=C Hydric Sc Histic	scription: (Mate Color(morganic 7.5YR 3	rix oist) //2 on,D=l		<u>%</u>		Co	lor(moist) Matrix,CS	=Covere	ed or C	Type ¹	L	oc²	eation:		Tex	ning,N		latrix		ark
Profile Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm - 1Type:C=(Hydric Sc Histic Black	scription: (Material Material	rix oist) //2 on,D=l		<u>%</u>		Co	lor(moist) Matrix,CS Stripped	=Covere	Feature (Feature)	Type¹	L	s.2Loc	ast Pra	PL=Po	Tex	ning, l)			ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm - 1Type:C=C Hydric Sc Histic Black Hydro	scription: Matr Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 Concentratio il Indicatol Epipedon (Histic (A3)	rix oist) //2 on,D=l rs: (A2)		<u>%</u>		Co	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Su Polyvalu	=Covere	ed or C S6) S7) Surface	Type¹ Coated Sand	L	co. Co. 5cr	eation:l	PL=Po	Tex	ning,N) (S3)			ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm - Type:C=(Hydric Sc Histic Black Hydrc Stratif	scription: Matr Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 Concentratio il Indicator Epipedon (Histic (A3) gen Sulfide	oist) //2 on,D= //2 (A2) (A5)	Depletion	% on,R	M=Redu	Co	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Su Polyvalu	=Covere Matrix (: rfaces (\$\frac{1}{2}\$ e Below rk Surface	ed or C S6) S7) Surface (S9	Type¹ Coated Sand ce (S8)	L	s.2Loc	eation:l	PL=Po	Tex	(A16) Peat () (S3) (F12	2)		ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm - 1Type:C=C Hvdric Sc Histic Black Hydrc Stratif Deple	scription: Matr Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 Concentratio il Indicator Epipedon (Histic (A3) gen Sulfide ied Layers ied Below [rix oist) //2 on,D= rs: (A2) e (A4) (A5) Oark S	Depletion	% on,R	M=Redu	Co	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Su Polyvalu Thin Dai	=Covere Matrix (: rfaces (See Below rk Surfaced Miles)	ed or C S6) S7) Surface (S9 Matrix (Type¹ Coated Sand ce (S8)	L	co. S.2Loc Socration	ast Pram Muc	PL=Po airie R ky Pea ganese s Flood	Text Text Text Text Text Text Text Text	(A16) Peat (sses (Soils) (S3) (F12	2)		ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm - 1Type:C=C Hvdric Sc Histic Black Hydro Stratif Deple Thick	scription: Matr Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 Concentratio il Indicator Epipedon (Histic (A3) gen Sulfide ied Layers ied Below [Dark Surfa	rix oist) //2 on,D=I (A2) e (A4) (A5) Oark Sace (A	Depletion Surface 12)	% on,R	M=Redu	Co	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Su Polyvalu Thin Dai Loamy (Depleted	=Covere I Matrix (: rfaces (Se Below rk Surfac Gleyed M d Matrix (:	ed or Cesson Services (Section Services (Section Section Secti	Coated Sand	L	Coo 5cr Iron Pie	ast Pram Muc	PL=Po airie R ky Pea ganese : Flood ent Mat	Text Text Text Text Text Text Text Text	(A16) Peat (sses (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12	9)		ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm - 1Type:C=C Hvdric Sc Histic Black Hydrc Stratif Deple Thick Sandy	scription: Matr Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 Concentratio il Indicator Epipedon (Histic (A3) gen Sulfide ied Layers ied Below I Dark Surfa	rix	Depletion Surface 12) (S1)	<u>%</u>	M=Redu	Co	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Su Polyvalu Thin Dai Loamy (Depleted Redox D	=Covere I Matrix (: rfaces (\$\frac{1}{2}\$ e Below rk Surface Gleyed M d Matrix () park Surf.	K Feature K Feat	Coated Sand	L	Coo 5cr Iron Pies Ree Ver	ast Pram Muc	PL=Po	Text Text Text Text Text Text Text Text	(A16) Peat (sses (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12	9)		ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm - Type:C=C Hydric Sc Histic Black Hydrc Stratif Deple Thick Sandy	scription: Matr Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 Concentratio il Indicator Epipedon (Histic (A3) gen Sulfide ied Layers ied Below [Dark Surfa Mucky Mi Mucky Peat	rix	Depletion Surface 12) (S1) at (S3)	<u>%</u>	M=Redu	Co	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Su Polyvalu Thin Dai Loamy (Depleted Redox D	=Covere =Covere Matrix (: rfaces (see Below rk Surface) Matrix (: Matrix (: Court Matrix (:	Reature Research Rese	Coated Sand	L	Coo 5cr Iron Pies Ree Ver	ast Pram Muc	PL=Po	Text Text Text Text Text Text Text Text	(A16) Peat (sses (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12	9)		ark
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm - Type:C=C Hydric Sc Histic Black Hydro Stratif Deple Thick Sandy 5cm N Sandy	scription: Matr Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 Concentratio il Indicator Epipedon (Histic (A3) gen Sulfide ied Layers ied Below I Dark Surfa Mucky Mi Mucky Peat	rix	Depletion Surface 12) (S1) sat (S3) S4)	<u>%</u>	M=Redu	Co	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Su Polyvalu Thin Dai Loamy (Depleted Redox D Depleted Redox D	=Covere =Covere Matrix (: rfaces (see Below rk Surface) Matrix (: Matrix (: Court Matrix (:	Reature Research Rese	Coated Sand	L.	Coo Scriptor Prie Rec Vet Oth	ast Pra m Muc n-Man ddmont d Pare y Sha	PL=Po	Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex	(A16) Peat (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm - Type:C=(Hydric Sc Histic Black Hydro Stratif Deple Thick Sandy 5cm N Sandy	scription: Matr Color(m organic 7.5YR 3 Concentratio il Indicator Epipedon (Histic (A3) gen Sulfide ied Layers ied Below [Dark Surfa Mucky Mi Mucky Peat	rix	Depletion Surface 12) (S1) sat (S3) S4)	<u>%</u>	M=Redu	Co	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Su Polyvalu Thin Dai Loamy (Depleted Redox D	=Covere =Covere Matrix (: rfaces (see Below rk Surface) Matrix (: Matrix (: Court Matrix (:	Reature Research Rese	Coated Sand	L.	Coo Scriptor Prie Rec Vet Oth	ast Pra m Muc n-Man ddmont d Pare y Sha	PL=Po	Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex	(A16) Peat (sses (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm - Type:C=0 Hydric Sc Histic Black Hydrc Stratif Deple Thick Sandy 5cm Sandy Restrictive	scription: (Matrix Color(morganic 7.5YR 3 Concentration 1.5YR 3 C	rix	Depletion Surface 12) (S1) sat (S3) S4)	<u>%</u>	M=Redu	Co	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Su Polyvalu Thin Dai Loamy (Depleted Redox D Depleted Redox D	=Covere =Covere Matrix (: rfaces (see Below rk Surface) Matrix (: Matrix (: Court Matrix (:	Reature Research Rese	Coated Sand	L.	Coo Scriptor Prie Rec Vet Oth	ast Pra m Muc n-Man ddmont d Pare y Sha	PL=Po	Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex	(A16) Peat (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		
Profile De Depth(cm) 0 to 2cm 2cm - Type:C=(Hydric Sc Histic Black Hydro Stratif Deple Thick Sandy 5cm N Sandy	scription: (Matrix Color(morganic 7.5YR 3 Concentration 1.5YR 3 C	rix	Depletion Surface 12) (S1) sat (S3) S4)	<u>%</u>	M=Redu	Co	Matrix,CS Stripped Dark Su Polyvalu Thin Dai Loamy (Depleted Redox D Depleted Redox D	=Covere =Covere Matrix (: rfaces (see Below rk Surface) Matrix (: Matrix (: Court Matrix (:	Reature Research Rese	Coated Sand	L.	Coo Scriptor Prie Rec Vet Oth	ast Pra m Muc n-Man ddmont d Pare y Sha	PL=Po	Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex Tex	(A16) Peat (Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		

Project S	ite: Ca	p Pe	le								D	ate:	Oct	. 28.	2021			Sample	e Po	oint:	5	Page	1	W	PT#:	1	704
Client/ow											_					Theo P					-						
County:		estmo		d								oordi				898.46		71368.	150								
PID 8457																tal con				ite?		Yes			No	х	_
																			Т					1			
If no, exp	lain:	late	in s	easo	n for de	lineatio	n bu	t wea	ther i	s typi	cal fo	or sea	son														
																								Т			
Atypical	Situati	on?		Yes	х	No			Expla	ain: c	learir	ng, dit	tching	, roa	ad, res	sidence	e, infill	ing									
Is this a	ootentia	Prob	olem	Area	a?			Yes		N	lo x		Exp	lain:													
Wetland																			_								
(Check C	One Onl	y For	Eac	ch Cr	iteria)																						
															ш				_								
Dominan			c Ve	getat	ion (50/	20 rule)			_	_	es	Х	No	\vdash				И	Vetla	nd De	etermin	ation	-			
Wetland		gy								_		es	Х	No	\perp			_	_	_	\						
Hydric S											Y	es	Х	No	Щ		-		х		YES			10			
Wetland					foreste				J										-	+	-	+++	-	+	+	-	
Rational	tor De	term	ınatı	on:	S	hrub ar	id sa	piing	aomii	ated									+	+	-		-	+	+		
Vogetet:	on	+		1	++				 	Domii	nont	-	+		\vdash			_	+	+	-	++	-	+	+		
Vegetati	on Stratur	n: /D	lot al	70:	Om3 /		%Co	21.65	_	Jomii Speci	_		lmd:	oots.	r Statı	10				no=-	o Tar	st Worl	robec	٠.	+		
1 1		n: (Pi er ru			<u> </u>		5	vei	H	X X	65		fac		ı oldıl	us						st wor	SHEE		+		
2	AU	erru	Druii	'' 			5			^			iac									CW,FA	۱C.	+	8		
3											-							<u>u 14</u>	at ai	U OL	DL,1 7	CVV,I A	<u></u>	+	U		_
4																		To	tal t	# of I	Domir	ant		+			
5																						all strat	·2·	+	10		
6		-									-							<u> </u>	Jeci	es a	LIUSS	all Strai	<u>a.</u>	+	10		
- 0		-								_	-							0/	-61	Di		Oi		+			
_		+	-				5			Total	Carr											Species			80		
			D				5		= '	otai	COV	er	-					<u>u 18</u>	at ai	e Or	DL,FP	CW,FA	1C.		_ 00		_
	b Strati						10		\vdash	v .	-	-	f				-	-				Ja., 18/ a		-4-	-		
1				muloi			10			Х	-	_	fac				-	PI	eva	_		dex Wo		et:	B. A 16'	h . h	_
2				ılifolia			10			Х	-	_	fac				-	0))			Cover	<u> </u>	+		ly by:	
3				rifera	7		10			Х	-		fac				-			Spec		-		-	x 1 =	0	
4		sa vi					10			X	-		fac				-				ecies	-		-	x 2 =	0	
5	lle	x ver	ticilla	ata		-	10		\vdash	Х			fac	W+						Spec			-	-	x 3 =	0	
_							50		=	Total	Cov	er			\Box					•	ecies			-	x 4 =	0	
	01 :					Ļ				_	_		-							Speci		1		_	x 5 =	0	
	Stratu					_)	10				_	-						C	olum	n To	otals:	0	-	-	-	0	
1				nadei			10			X	_	-	obl						+	+	-	-	-	-	-		
2					ellata		10		\vdash	Х	_	-	fac														
3				nsibil			10			X	_	-	fac					Hy				egetati					
4	Rι	ibus į	oube	escen	S		10			Х	_	-	fac						_			for Hyd			tation		
5		-								_	_	-						х	_			Test is			-		
													1						_			Index is	_	_			
							40		=	Total	Cov	er							N	1orph	nologi	cal Ada	ptation	ıs¹(e	xplain)		
																			Р	roble	ematic	Hydro	phytic	Vec	etation	(explai	n)
																						T	Ī	T			
																		¹ lr	ndic	ators	of h	dric so	il and	wela	ınd hyd	rology	
Com	ments												-	-								, unless				3,	
															\Box					emati				Τ.			
															\Box				T	T				Т			
			1																								
															I	Hydror	hvtic	Veget	atio	n Pı	resen	t?	Y	es	х	No	

Pri	mary H	ydrological	Indica	tors:	(mir	nimum o	f one	is red	uired:	check a	all tha	t apply)											
		e Water (A								ned Lea													
х		/ater Table								una (B		Ť											
х		tion (A3)	`							its (B1													
	Waterr							_		Sulfide		(C1)											
		ent Deposits	(B2)									on Living F	Roots ((C3)									
		eposits (B3)						_				ron (C4)	Π,	`									
		lat of Crust										n tilled Soil	s (C6))									
		eposits (B5)	` '					Thin	Muck	Surface	e (C7)											
	Inunda	tion Visible	on Aeı	rial Im	age	ry (B7)				ain in F													
		ely Vegetate)		` <u>'</u>														
Se		Indicators																					
	Surfac	e Soil Crac	ks (B6)				Stun	ed or	Stresse	ed Pla	ints (D1)											
	Draina	ge Patterns	(B10)					Geoi	norphi	c Posit	ion (E	02)											
		rim Lines (I	. ,					_		uitard (_ `	1											
	_	eason Wate		(C2)				_		raphic		f (D4)											
		sh Burrows		i í				_		al Test				Α	OBL	, FAC	cw o						
		tion Visible		ial Im	age	ry (C9)		T								, FAC							
Fie		vations:														dric							
		ater Presen	t?	Yes		No x	De	pth						Ī	,								
Sat	turation I	Present?		Yes	Х	No	Dei)														
		Present?		Yes	х	No	Dei	pth	20					Hvd	rolo	gy Pr	esent	?	Yes		х	No	
	il Profile ofile Des		Describ	e to the	ne d	epth nee	eded	to do	ument	the inc	dicato	r or confir	m the a	abse	ence	of inc	dicato	rs)					
Pro		scription:(E Matrix		e to th	ne d	epth nee	eded	to do		the inc			m the a	abse	ence	of inc	dicato	rs)					
Pro	ofile Des	scription:([x	e to th	ne d <u>%</u>	epth nee		to doo	F	Redox F				abse		of inc	dicato		exture			Rem	nark
Pro De O to	ofile Des pth(cm) o 7cn	Matrix Color(moorganic	ist)		<u>%</u>	epth nee			F	Redox F	eatu	es				of inc	dicato		exture			Rem	nark
Pro De O to	ofile Des pth(cm) o 7cn	scription:(E Matri: Color(mo	ist)			epth nee	Col		ist)	Redox F	eatu	es				of inc	dicato		exture			Ren	nark
Pro De O to	ofile Des pth(cm) o 7cn	Matrix Color(moorganic	ist)		<u>%</u>	epth nee	Col	lor(mo	ist)	Redox F	eatu	es				of inc	dicato		exture			Ren	nark
Pro De 0 to	ofile Des pth(cm) o 7cn	Matrix Color(moorganic	ist)		<u>%</u>	lepth nee	Col	lor(mo	ist)	Redox F	eatu	es				of inc	dicato		exture			Ren	nark
Pro De O to 7cr	pth(cm) 7cn	Matrix Color(mo organic 7.5YR 4/2	ist)		<u>%</u> 90		7.5	lor(mc	ist)	Redox F	eatul	Type ¹		Loc²	2			Te					nark
Pro De O to 7cr	pth(cm) 7cn	Matrix Color(moorganic	ist)		<u>%</u> 90		7.5	lor(mc	ist)	Redox F	eatul	Type ¹		Loc²	2			Te		M=M	latrix		nark
Pro De 0 to 7cr	pth(cm) o 7cn m -	Color(mo organic 7.5YR 4/2	x ist) 2		<u>%</u> 90		7.5	lor(mc	ist)	Redox F	eatul	Type ¹		Loc²	2			Te		M=N	latrix		nark
Pro De 0 to 7cr	ofile Des pth(cm) o 7cn m -	Color(mo organic 7.5YR 4/2 oncentration	x ist) 2 n,D=De		<u>%</u> 90		7.5	YR 3/	Fist) 3 CS=C	Covered	reature 6 or C	Type ¹		Loc²	2			Te		M=N	latrix		nark
Pro De 0 to 7cr	ofile Des pth(cm) o 7cn m -	Color(mo organic 7.5YR 4/2 oncentration I Indicators	x ist) 2 n,D=De		<u>%</u> 90		7.5	Matrix	Fist) CS=C	Covered atrix (S	or C	Type ¹		Loc²	Loca	ation:F	PL=Pc	Te L	ining,l		latrix		nark
Pro De 0 to 7cr	pth(cm) o 7cn pe:C=Cc dric Soi Histic E Black H	Color(mo organic 7.5YR 4/2 oncentration I Indicators Epipedon (A-listic (A3)	x ist) 2 n,D=De		<u>%</u> 90		7.5	Matrix Strip	GS=C	Covered atrix (Sces (S	or C	Type¹ Doated Sand		ns.2	Loca	ation:F	PL=Po	re L	ining,l)			nark
Pro De 0 to 7cr	pth(cm) o 7cn pe:C=Cc dric Soi Histic E Black I Hydrog	Color(mo organic 7.5YR 4/2 oncentration I Indicators Epipedon (A-listic (A3) gen Sulfide	x ist) 2 n,D=De s: x2) (A4)		<u>%</u> 90		7.5	Matrix Strip Dark	CS=C ped Ma Surfar	covered atrix (S ces (S 8elow S	or C	Type¹ Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8)		Loc²	Loca Coa 5cm	ation:F	PL=Po	Te L	ining,l) (S3)			nark
Pro De 0 to 7cr	ptile Despring of Ten or Ten o	Color(mo organic 7.5YR 4/2 oncentration I Indicators Epipedon (Allistic (A3) gen Sulfide ed Layers (x (sst) 2 2,D=De (Si: A2) (A4) A5)	epletic	% 90 nn,R	M=Redu	7.5	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin	CS=C ped Ma Surfar value E Dark S	Covered atrix (S ces (S Selow S Surface	or C	Type¹ Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8)		ns.2	Loca Coa 5cm	st Pra	PL=Po	Te L edox	ining,l) (S3) (F12			nark
Pro De 0 to 7cr	pth(cm) o 7cn n - pe:C=Ci dric Soi Histic E Black I Hydrog Stratific Deplete	Color(mo organic 7.5YR 4/2 oncentration I Indicators Epipedon (A listic (A3) gen Sulfide ed Layers (ed Below Da	2 n,D=De 5: (A4) A5) ark Sur	epletic	% 90 nn,R	M=Redu	7.5	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin	CS=C ped Ma Surfar value E Dark S ny Gley	covered atrix (S ces (S Selow S Surface yed Ma	or C 6) 7) curface (S9)	Type¹ Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8)		ns.2	Coa 5cm Iron	st Pra Mucl Mang	PL=Po	Te Ledox at or each or many and plair	ining,l) (S3) (F12			nark
Pro De 0 to 7cr	pe:C=Codric Soi Histic E Black I Hydrog Stratific Deplete	Color(moorganic 7.5YR 4/2 Concentration Indicators Epipedon (A-listic (A3)) gen Sulfide ed Layers (Jed Below Da Dark Surface	2 n,D=De 3: (A4) A5) ark Sui	epletic	% 90 nn,R	M=Redu	7.5	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin Loar	CS=C ped Ma Surfar value E Dark S ny Gleyeted M	covered satrix (Salelow Salelow Salelo	or C 6) (S9)	res Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8)		ns.2	Loca Coa 5cm Iron Piec Red	st Prast Pra	PL=Pc PL=Pc Ry Peaganess Flood nt Mat	Te	ining,l (A16 Peat asses a Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		nark
Pro De 0 to 7cr	pe:C=Codric Soi Histic E Black I Hydrog Stratific Deplete Thick I Sandy	Color(moorganic 7.5YR 4/2 concentration I Indicators Epipedon (A-listic (A3) gen Sulfide ed Layers (Jed Below Da Dark Surfac Mucky Min	(A4) A5) er (A12 er (A12 er (A12	rface	% 90 nn,R	M=Redu	7.5	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin Loar Depl Redo	CS=C ped Ma Surfar value E Dark S ny Gleyeted M ox Dark	covered atrix (S aces (S) Below S Burface yed Ma latrix (F x Surfa	or C 6) 7) trix (F) trix (F) cc (F)	res Type¹ Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8)		Loc²	Coa 5cm Iron Piec Red Very	st Pra Mucl Manq Imont Pare	PL=Po	Te	ining,l) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		nark
Pro De 0 to 7cr	pe:C=Cidric Soi Histic E Black I Hydrog Stratific Deplete Thick I Sandy	Color(mo organic 7.5YR 4/2 oncentration I Indicators Epipedon (Allistic (A3) gen Sulfide ed Layers (Led Below Dayers (Mucky Minucky Peat of the Indicator Sulfide ed Layers (Led Below Dayers (Mucky Minucky Peat of the Indicator Sulfide ed Layers (Led Below Dayers (Led Below Dayers (Mucky Minucky Peat of the Indicator Sulfide ed Layers (Led Below Dayers (Mucky Minucky Peat of the Indicator Indic	x x 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	rface (S3)	% 90 nn,R	M=Redu	7.5	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin Loar Depl Redc	CCS=CC covered atrix (S ces (S Below S Surface yed Ma latrix (F S Surface ark Surface	or C 6) 7) trix (F 3) cce (F fface	res Type¹ Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8) (F7)		Loc²	Coa 5cm Iron Piec Red Very	st Prast Pra	PL=Po	Te	ining,l (A16 Peat asses a Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		nark	
Pro De 0 to 7cr	pe:C=Cidric Soi Histic E Black I Hydrog Stratific Deplete Thick I Sandy	Color(moorganic 7.5YR 4/2 concentration I Indicators Epipedon (A-listic (A3) gen Sulfide ed Layers (Jed Below Da Dark Surfac Mucky Min	x x 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	rface (S3)	% 90 nn,R	M=Redu	7.5	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin Loar Depl Redc	CCS=CC covered atrix (S aces (S) Below S Burface yed Ma latrix (F x Surfa	or C 6) 7) trix (F 3) cce (F fface	res Type¹ Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8) (F7)		Loc²	Coa 5cm Iron Piec Red Very	st Pra Mucl Manq Imont Pare	PL=Po	Te	ining,l (A16 Peat asses a Soils (F21)) (S3) (F12 (F1	9)		nark	
Production of the Production o	pe:C=Ci dric Soi Histic E Black I Hydrog Stratific Deplete Thick I Sandy Sandy	Color(mo organic 7.5YR 4/2 oncentration I Indicators Epipedon (Allistic (A3) gen Sulfide ed Layers (Led Below Dayers (Mucky Minucky Peat of the Indicator Sulfide ed Layers (Led Below Dayers (Mucky Minucky Peat of the Indicator Sulfide ed Layers (Led Below Dayers (Led Below Dayers (Mucky Minucky Peat of the Indicator Sulfide ed Layers (Led Below Dayers (Mucky Minucky Peat of the Indicator Indic	x x ist) 2 2 (A4) (A5) ark Sur (A12) (A15) ark Sur (A12) (A17) rface	% 90 on,R	M=Redu	7.5	Matrix Strip Dark Poly Thin Loar Depl Redc	ped M: Surfar Surfar Place E Dark S Gley Gley Gley Gley Gley Gley Gley Gley	covered atrix (S ces (S Below S Surface yed Ma latrix (F S Surface ark Surface	or C 6) 7) trix (F 3) cce (F fface	res Type¹ Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8) (F7)	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ns.2	Coa 5cm Iron- Piec Red Very Othe	st Pra Mucl Manq Imont Pare	PL=Po	Teedox edox edox edox edox edox edox edox	ining,l (A16 Peat asses a Soils (F21)	(S3) (F12 (F1)	9)		nark	
Production De De O to Torror Tarror T	pe:C=Cr pe:C=Cr pe:C=Cr dric Soi Hydrog Stratific Deplete Thick E Sandy Sandy Strictive	coription: (I Matri: Color(mo organic 7.5YR 4/2 concentration 1.1 Indicators Epipedon (A Histic (A3) gen Sulfide ed Layers (Led Below Da Dark Surfac Mucky Minucky Peat of Gleyed Mat Layer Type	x x ist) 2 2 (A4) (A5) ark Sur (A12) (A15) ark Sur (A12) (A17) rface	% 90 on,R	M=Redu	7.5	Matrix Stripp Dark Poly Thin Loar Depl Redd Depl Redd	ped M: Surfar Surfar Place E Dark S Gley Gley Gley Gley Gley Gley Gley Gley	covered atrix (S ces (S Below S Surface yed Ma latrix (F S Surface ark Surface	or C 6) 7) trix (F 3) cce (F fface	res Type¹ Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8) (F7)	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ns.2	Coa 5cm Iron- Piec Red Very Othe	st Pra Mucl Manq Imont Pare / Sha	PL=Po	Teedox edox edox edox edox edox edox edox	ining, (A16) Peat asses a Soils (F21)	(S3) (F12 (F1)	9)		nark	
Production De De O to Torror Tarror T	pe:C=Ci dric Soi Histic E Black I Hydrog Stratific Deplete Thick I Sandy Sandy	coription: (I Matri: Color(mo organic 7.5YR 4/2 concentration 1.1 Indicators Epipedon (A Histic (A3) gen Sulfide ed Layers (Led Below Da Dark Surfac Mucky Minucky Peat of Gleyed Mat Layer Type	x x ist) 2 2 (A4) (A5) ark Sur (A12) (A15) ark Sur (A12) (A17) rface	% 90 on,R	M=Redu	7.5	Matrix Stripp Dark Poly Thin Loar Depl Redd Depl Redd	ped M: Surfar Surfar Place E Dark S Gley Gley Gley Gley Gley Gley Gley Gley	covered atrix (S ces (S Below S Surface yed Ma latrix (F S Surface ark Surface	or C 6) 7) trix (F 3) cce (F fface	res Type¹ Type¹ Dated Sand e (S8) (F7)	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ns.2	Coa 5cm Iron- Piec Red Very Othe	st Pra Mucl Manq Imont Pare / Sha	PL=Po	Teedox edox edox edox edox edox edox edox	ining, (A16) Peat asses a Soils (F21)	(S3) (F12 (F1)	9)		nark	

APPENDIX D

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

APPENDIX D: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Legislation

These identified wetlands are subject to the *Watercourse and Wetland Alteration Regulation* (REG # 90-80), of the New Brunswick *Clean Water Act*. Any proposed alteration within these areas or within the 30 meter regulated upland buffer requires permitting through the Department of Environment, Watercourse and Wetlands Alteration Program. These areas may also be subject to *Environmental Impact Assessment* (REG 87-83) of the New Brunswick *Clean Environment Act* and other *Acts* and Regulations. It is the responsibility of the proponent to ensure that all regulatory requirements are met prior to development within these areas.

Methodology

Surveys were conducted according to the guidelines established by NBDELG based on the US Army Corps of Engineer Wetland Delineation Manual (1987), Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States and Lichvar, 2005. The Flora of NB (Hinds, 2000) was consulted for plant identification.

Datapoints were analyzed for soil, hydrology and vegetation characteristics at several different locations (Figure 3). Color of soil strata are described in terms of texture, 'value' and 'chroma' according to a Munsell Soil Color Chart. The wetland delineation line was then completed by walking with a handheld Garmin 64ST GPS unit.

Datapoint locations and boundary-flag positions are provided as an attachment to this digital document as a Google Earth File. Coordinates are in UTM NAD83.

Wetland habitat was identified by establishing the presence of dominating hydric vegetation, of hydric soils and of hydrological markers such as surface water, soil saturation and channeling. The wetland edge was identified with paired Data Points (DPs) (wetland and upland) which straddled the boundary. Data sheets are included in Appendix C.

Sources:

The Canadian Wetland Classification System, 2nd ed. 1997. National Wetlands Working Group. Wetlands Research Center, University of Waterloo, ONT.

Environmental Laboratory. (1987). "Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual," Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss. Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States. 2006.

Hinds, H. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick.

Lichvar, R., 2005. Wetland Identification, Delineation and Classification. Humbolt Field Research Institute, Steuben, ME, USA.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 200X. *Interim Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region*, ed. J. S. Wakeley, R. W. Lichvar, and C. V. Noble. ERDC/EL TR-0X-XX. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.

US Army Corps of Engineer Wetland Delineation Manual. 1987.

US Department of Fish and Wildlife. 1988. National List of Plant Species that occur in Wetlands Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual:Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region. 2010

Appendix G Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC) Report - December 20, 2021



englobe



DATA REPORT 7135: Cap Pele PID 00845701, NB

Prepared 20 December 2021 by J. Churchill, Data Manager

CONTENTS OF REPORT

1.0 Preface

- 1.1 Data List
- 1.2 Restrictions
- 1.3 Additional Information

Map 1: Buffered Study Area

2.0 Rare and Endangered Species

- 2.1 Flora
- 2.2 Fauna

Map 2: Flora and Fauna

3.0 Special Areas

- 3.1 Managed Areas
- 3.2 Significant Areas
- Map 3: Special Areas

4.0 Rare Species Lists

- 4.1 Fauna
- 4.2 Flora
- 4.3 Location Sensitive Species
- 4.4 Source Bibliography

5.0 Rare Species within 100 km

5.1 Source Bibliography



Map 1. A 100 km buffer around the study area

1.0 PREFACE

The Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (AC CDC; www.accdc.com) is part of a network of NatureServe data centres and heritage programs serving 50 states in the U.S.A, 10 provinces and 1 territory in Canada, plus several Central and South American countries. The NatureServe network is more than 30 years old and shares a common conservation data methodology. The AC CDC was founded in 1997, and maintains data for the jurisdictions of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland and Labrador. Although a non-governmental agency, the AC CDC is supported by 6 federal agencies and 4 provincial governments, as well as through outside grants and data processing fees.

Upon request and for a fee, the AC CDC queries its database and produces customized reports of the rare and endangered flora and fauna known to occur in or near a specified study area. As a supplement to that data, the AC CDC includes locations of managed areas with some level of protection, and known sites of ecological interest or sensitivity.

1.1 DATA LIST

Included datasets:

Filename

Contents

CpPelePid008NB 7135ob.xls CpPelePid008NB 7135ob100km.xls

Rare or legally-protected Flora and Fauna in your study area A list of Rare and legally protected Flora and Fauna within 100 km of your study area

1.2 RESTRICTIONS

The AC CDC makes a strong effort to verify the accuracy of all the data that it manages, but it shall not be held responsible for any inaccuracies in data that it provides. By accepting AC CDC data, recipients assent to the following limits of use:

- a) Data is restricted to use by trained personnel who are sensitive to landowner interests and to potential threats to rare and/or endangered flora and fauna posed by the information provided.
- b) Data is restricted to use by the specified Data User; any third party requiring data must make its own data request.
- c) The AC CDC requires Data Users to cease using and delete data 12 months after receipt, and to make a new request for updated data if necessary at that time.
- d) AC CDC data responses are restricted to the data in our Data System at the time of the data request.
- e) Each record has an estimate of locational uncertainty, which must be referenced in order to understand the record's relevance to a particular location. Please see attached Data Dictionary for details.
- f) AC CDC data responses are not to be construed as exhaustive inventories of taxa in an area.
- g) The absence of a taxon cannot be inferred by its absence in an AC CDC data response.

1.3 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The accompanying Data Dictionary provides metadata for the data provided.

Please direct any additional questions about AC CDC data to the following individuals:

Plants, Lichens, Ranking Methods, All other Inquiries

Sean Blaney
Senior Scientist / Executive Director
(506) 364-2658
sean.blaney@accdc.ca

Animals (Fauna)
John Klymko
Zoologist
(506) 364-2660
john.klymko@accdc.ca

Data Management, GIS
James Churchill

Conservation Data Analyst / Field Biologist (902) 679-6146

james.churchill@accdc.ca

Plant Communities

Caitlin Porter Botanist / Community Ecologist (902) 719-4815

caitlin.porter@accdc.ca

Billing

Jean Breau Financial Manager / Executive Assistant (506) 364-2657

jean.breau@accdc.ca

Questions on the biology of Federal Species at Risk can be directed to AC CDC: (506) 364-2658, with questions on Species at Risk regulations to: Samara Eaton, Canadian Wildlife Service (NB and PE): (506) 364-5060 or Julie McKnight, Canadian Wildlife Service (NS): (902) 426-4196.

For provincial information about rare taxa and protected areas, or information about game animals, deer yards, old growth forests, archeological sites, fish habitat etc., in New Brunswick, please contact Hubert Askanas, Energy and Resource Development: (506) 453-5873.

For provincial information about rare taxa and protected areas, or information about game animals, deer yards, old growth forests, archeological sites, fish habitat etc., in Nova Scotia, please contact Donna Hurlburt, NS DLF: (902) 679-6886. To determine if location-sensitive species (section 4.3) occur near your study site please contact a NS DLF Regional Biologist:

Western: Emma Vost (902) 670-8187

Eastern: Harrison Moore

Emma.Vost@novascotia.ca

(902) 497-4119 Harrison.Moore@novascotia.ca

(902) 295-2554

Eastern: Maureen Cameron-MacMillan

Western: Sarah Spencer

Sarah.Spencer@novascotia.ca

(902) 541-0081

Maureen.Cameron-MacMillan@novascotia.ca

Central: Shavonne Meyer (902) 893-0816

(902) 563-3370

Shavonne.Meyer@novascotia.ca

Elizabeth. Walsh@novascotia.ca

Central: Kimberly George (902) 890-1046

Kimberly.George@novascotia.ca

Eastern: Elizabeth Walsh

For provincial information about rare taxa and protected areas, or information about game animals, fish habitat etc., in Prince Edward Island, please contact Garry Gregory, PEI Dept. of Communities, Land and Environment: (902) 569-7595.

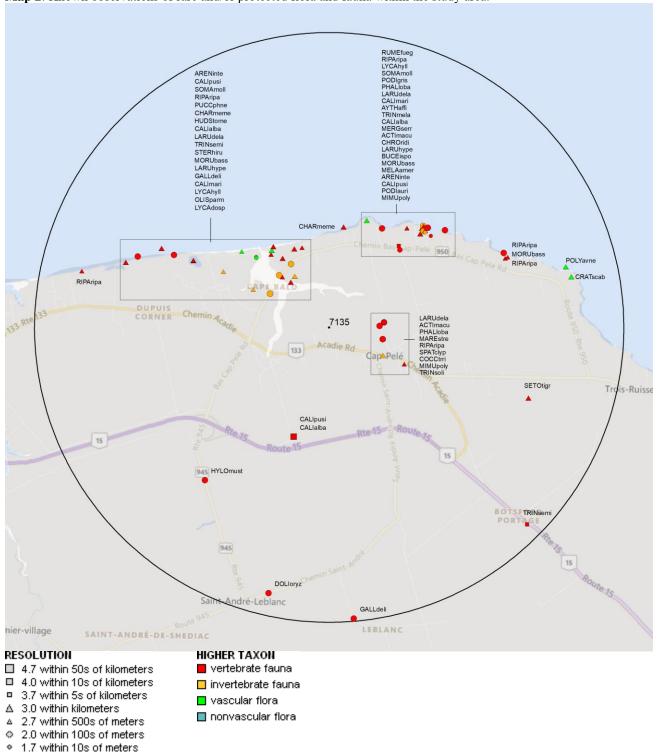
2.0 RARE AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

2.1 FLORA

The study area contains 8 records of 5 vascular, no records of nonvascular flora (Map 2 and attached: *ob.xls).

The study area contains 192 records of 30 vertebrate, 11 records of 4 invertebrate fauna (Map 2 and attached data files see 1.1 Data List). Please see section 4.3 to determine if 'location-sensitive' species occur near your study site.

Map 2: Known observations of rare and/or protected flora and fauna within the study area.



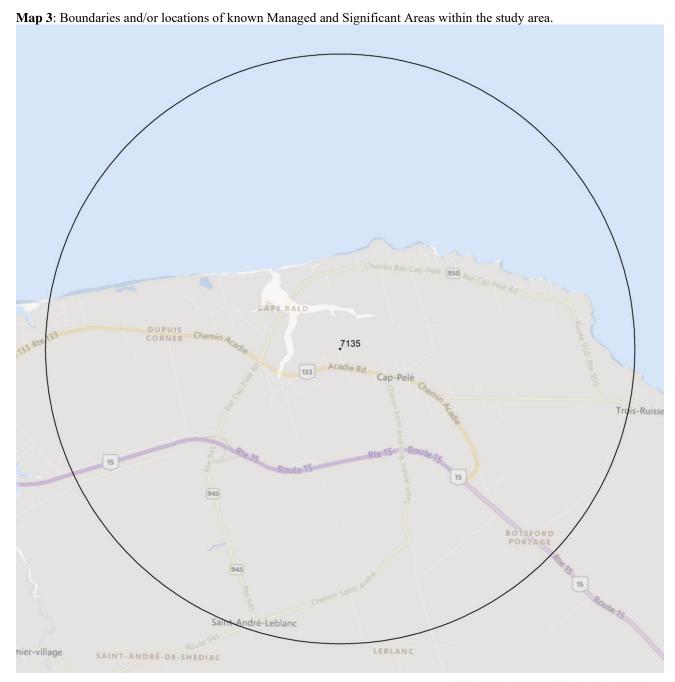
3.0 SPECIAL AREAS

3.1 MANAGED AREAS

The GIS scan identified no managed areas in the vicinity of the study area (Map 3).

3.2 SIGNIFICANT AREAS

The GIS scan identified no biologically significant sites in the vicinity of the study area (Map 3).



Managed Area Dignificant Area

4.0 RARE SPECIES LISTS

Rare and/or endangered taxa (excluding "location-sensitive" species, section 4.3) within the study area listed in order of concern, beginning with legally listed taxa, with the number of observations per taxon and the distance in kilometers from study area centroid to the closest observation (\pm the precision, in km, of the record). [P] = vascular plant, [N] = nonvascular plant, [A] = vertebrate animal, [I] = invertebrate animal, [C] = community. Note: records are from attached files *ob.xls/*ob.shp only.

4.1 FLORA

	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)
Р	Polygonum aviculare ssp. neglectum	Narrow-leaved Knotweed				S1?	1	4.1 ± 1.0
Р	Crataegus scabrida	Rough Hawthorn				S2	1	4.2 ± 1.0
Р	Puccinellia phryganodes ssp. neoarctica	Creeping Alkali Grass				S2	1	1.6 ± 1.0
Р	Hudsonia tomentosa	Woolly Beach-heath				S3	4	1.7 ± 0.0
Ρ	Rumex fueginus	Tierra del Fuego Dock				S3S4	1	1.9 ± 1.0

4.2 FAUNA

4.4	FAUNA							
	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)
Α	Charadrius melodus melodus	Piping Plover melodus ssp	Endangered	Endangered	Endangered	S1B,S1M	5	1.7 ± 1.0
Α	Hylocichla mustelina	Wood Thrush	Threatened	Threatened	Threatened	S1S2B,S1S2M	2	3.3 ± 0.0
Α	Riparia riparia	Bank Swallow	Threatened	Threatened		S2S3B,S2S3M	28	0.9 ± 0.0
Α	Dolichonyx oryzivorus	Bobolink	Threatened	Threatened	Threatened	S3B,S3M	1	4.6 ± 0.0
Α	Bucephala islandica (Eastern pop.)	Barrow's Goldeneye - Eastern pop.	Special Concern	Special Concern	Special Concern	S2M,S2N	3	2.3 ± 0.0
Α	Phalaropus lobatus	Red-necked Phalarope	Special Concern	Special Concern		S3M	3	0.9 ± 0.0
Α	Podiceps auritus	Horned Grebe	Special Concern	Special Concern	Special Concern	S4N,S4M	3	2.1 ± 0.0
Α	Sterna hirundo	Common Tern	Not At Risk			S3B,SUM	4	1.4 ± 1.0
Α	Podiceps grisegena	Red-necked Grebe	Not At Risk			S3M,S2N	3	2.3 ± 0.0
Α	Tringa melanoleuca	Greater Yellowlegs				S1?B,S5M	1	2.4 ± 0.0
Α	Aythya affinis	Lesser Scaup				S1B,S4M	1	2.3 ± 0.0
Α	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	Black-headed Gull				S1N,S2M	1	2.1 ± 0.0
Α	Mimus polyglottos	Northern Mockingbird				S2B,S2M	4	1.4 ± 0.0
Α	Mareca strepera	Gadwall				S2B,S3M	4	0.9 ± 0.0
Α	Tringa solitaria	Solitary Sandpiper				S2B,S5M	3	0.9 ± 0.0
Α	Larus hyperboreus	Glaucous Gull				S2N,S2M	24	2.3 ± 0.0
Α	Spatula clypeata	Northern Shoveler				S2S3B,S2S3M	5	0.9 ± 0.0
Α	Tringa semipalmata	Willet				S3B,S3M	5	1.5 ± 1.0
Α	Somateria mollissima	Common Eider				S3B,S4M,S3N	4	1.6 ± 0.0
Α	Setophaga tigrina	Cape May Warbler				S3B,S4S5M	1	3.6 ± 2.0
Α	Mergus serrator	Red-breasted Merganser				S3B,S5M,S4S5N	1	2.3 ± 0.0
Α	Arenaria interpres	Ruddy Turnstone				S3M	4	2.3 ± 0.0
Α	Melanitta americana	Black Scoter				S3M,S1S2N	8	2.2 ± 0.0
Α	Calidris maritima	Purple Sandpiper				S3M,S3N	2	2.3 ± 0.0
Α	Actitis macularius	Spotted Sandpiper				S3S4B,S5M	6	0.9 ± 0.0
Α	Gallinago delicata	Wilson's Snipe				S3S4B,S5M	2	2.6 ± 0.0
Α	Larus delawarensis	Ring-billed Gull				S3S4B,S5M	11	0.9 ± 0.0
Α	Calidris pusilla	Semipalmated Sandpiper				S3S4M	7	1.9 ± 47.0
Α	Calidris alba	Sanderling				S3S4M,S1N	36	1.9 ± 47.0
Α	Morus bassanus	Northern Gannet				SHB,S5M	10	2.2 ± 0.0
I	Coccinella transversoguttata richardsoni	Transverse Lady Beetle	Special Concern			SH	1	1.0 ± 1.0
1	Olisthopus parmatus	a Ground Beetle				S3	1	2.0 ± 0.0
1	Lycaena hyllus	Bronze Copper				S3	5	1.0 ± 1.0
1	Lycaena dospassosi	Salt Marsh Copper				S3	4	1.2 ± 0.0

4.3 LOCATION SENSITIVE SPECIES

The Department of Natural Resources in each Maritimes province considers a number of species "location sensitive". Concern about exploitation of location-sensitive species precludes inclusion of precise coordinates in this report. Those intersecting your study area are indicated below with "YES".

New Brunswick

Scientific Name	Common Name	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Known within the Study Site?
Chrysemys picta picta	Eastern Painted Turtle	Special Concern		No
Chelydra serpentina	Snapping Turtle	Special Concern	Special Concern	No
Glyptemys insculpta	Wood Turtle	Threatened	Threatened	No
Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Bald Eagle		Endangered	YES
Falco peregrinus pop. 1	Peregrine Falcon - anatum/tundrius pop.	Special Concern	Endangered	No
Cicindela marginipennis	Cobblestone Tiger Beetle	Endangered	Endangered	No
Coenonympha nipisiquit	Maritime Ringlet	Endangered	Endangered	No
Bat hibernaculum or bat spec	cies occurrence	[Endangered] ¹	[Endangered] ¹	No

¹ Myotis lucifugus (Little Brown Myotis), Myotis septentrionalis (Long-eared Myotis), and Perimyotis subflavus (Tri-colored Bat or Eastern Pipistrelle) are all Endangered under the Federal Species at Risk Act and the NB Species at Risk Act.

4.4 SOURCE BIBLIOGRAPHY

The recipient of these data shall acknowledge the AC CDC and the data sources listed below in any documents, reports, publications or presentations, in which this dataset makes a significant contribution.

# recs	CITATION

- eBird. 2014. eBird Basic Dataset. Version: EBD_relNov-2014. Ithaca, New York. Nov 2014. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, 25036 recs.
- 15 eBird. 2020. eBird Basic Dataset. Version: EBD relNov-2019. Ithaca, New York. Nov 2019, Cape Breton Bras d'Or Lakes Watershed subset. Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
- 9 iNaturalist, 2020, iNaturalist Data Export 2020, iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca, Web site: 128728 recs,
- Lepage, D. 2014. Maritime Breeding Bird Atlas Database. Bird Studies Canada, Sackville NB, 407,838 recs.
- 4 e-Butterfly. 2016. Export of Maritimes records and photos. Maxim Larrivee, Sambo Zhang (ed.) e-butterfly.org.
- 4 MacDonald, E.C. 2018, CWS Piping Ployer Census, 2010-2017, Canadian Wildlife Service, 672 recs.
- 3 Erskine, A.J. 1992, Maritime Breeding Bird Atlas Database, NS Museum & Nimbus Publ., Halifax, 82,125 recs.
- 2 Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens (Data). University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2003.
- Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2003.
- 2 Robinson, S.L. 2010. Fieldwork 2009 (dune ecology). Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 408 recs.
- Canadian Wildlife Service, Dartmouth. 2010. Piping Plover censuses 2007-09, 304 recs.
- 1 Klymko, J. 2018. Maritimes Butterfly Atlas database. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 1 Klymko, J. 2021. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre zoological fieldwork 2020. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- Klymko, J. Dataset of butterfly records at the New Brunswick Museum not yet accessioned by the museum. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 2016.
- Majka, C. 2009. Université de Moncton Insect Collection: Carabidae, Cerambycidae, Coccinellidae. Université de Moncton, 540 recs.
- 1 Manthorne, A. 2019. Incidental aerial insectivore observations. Birds Canada.
- Mazerolle, D. 2003. Assessment of Seaside Pinweed (Lechea maritima var. subcylindrica) in Southeastern New Brunswick. Irving Eco-centre, la Dune du Bouctouche, 18 recs.
- 1 Mazerolle, D.M. 2005. Bouctouche Irving Eco-Centre rare coastal plant fieldwork results 2004-05. Irving Eco-centre, la Dune du Bouctouche, 174 recs.
- NatureServe Canada. 2019. iNaturalist Maritimes Butterfly Records. iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca.
- Pardieck, K.L., Ziolkowski Jr., D.J., Lutmerding, M., Aponte, V.I., and Hudson, M-Ā.R. 2020. North American Breeding Bird Survey Dataset 1966 2019: U.S. Geological Survey data release, https://doi.org/10.5066/P9J6QUF6
- 1 Webster, R.P. & Edsall, J. 2007. 2005 New Brunswick Rare Butterfly Survey. Environmental Trust Fund, unpublished report, 232 recs.

Tavonomio

5.0 RARE SPECIES WITHIN 100 KM

A 100 km buffer around the study area contains 70564 records of 140 vertebrate and 1231 records of 71 invertebrate fauna; 7982 records of 283 vascular, 1992 records of 193 nonvascular flora (attached: *ob100km.xls).

Taxa within 100 km of the study site that are rare and/or endangered in the province in which the study site occurs (including "location-sensitive" species). All ranks correspond to the province in which the study site falls, even for out-of-province records. Taxa are listed in order of concern, beginning with legally listed taxa, with the number of observations per taxon and the distance in kilometers from study area centroid to the closest observation (± the precision, in km, of the record).

Taxonomic									
Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)	Prov
Α	Myotis lucifugus	Little Brown Myotis	Endangered	Endangered	Endangered	S1	74	36.6 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Myotis septentrionalis	Northern Long-eared Myotis	Endangered	Endangered	Endangered	S1	60	42.6 ± 1.0	NB
Α	Perimyotis subflavus	Eastern Pipistrelle	Endangered	Endangered	Endangered	S1	11	47.1 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Charadrius melodus melodus	Piping Plover melodus ssp	Endangered	Endangered	Endangered	S1B,S1M	3094	1.7 ± 1.0	NB
Α	Dermochelys coriacea (Atlantic pop.)	Leatherback Sea Turtle - Atlantic pop.	Endangered	Endangered	Endangered	S1S2N	5	9.2 ± 1.0	NB
Α	Salmo salar pop. 1	Atlantic Salmon - Inner Bay of Fundy pop.	Endangered	Endangered	Endangered	S2	615	44.5 ± 1.0	NB
Α	Salmo salar pop. 7	Atlantic Salmon - Outer Bay of Fundy pop.	Endangered		Endangered	SNR	395	57.3 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Rangifer tarandus pop. 2	Woodland Caribou (Atlantic- Gasp ├⊏sie pop.)	Endangered	Endangered	Extirpated	SX	2	60.5 ± 1.0	NB
Α	Lanius Iudovicianus	Loggerhead Shrike	Endangered	Endangered		SXB,SXM	1	42.4 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Sturnella magna	Eastern Meadowlark	Threatened	Threatened	Threatened	S1B,S1M	33	28.1 ± 1.0	NB
Α	Ixobrychus exilis	Least Bittern	Threatened	Threatened	Threatened	S1S2B,S1S2M	18	28.5 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Hylocichla mustelina	Wood Thrush	Threatened	Threatened	Threatened	S1S2B,S1S2M	59	3.3 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Asio flammeus	Short-eared Owl	Threatened	Special Concern	Special Concern	S2B,S2M	57	29.1 ± 1.0	NB
Α	Antrostomus vociferus	Eastern Whip-Poor-Will	Threatened	Threatened	Threatened	S2B,S2M	16	38.1 ± 7.0	NB
Α	Catharus bicknelli	Bicknell's Thrush	Threatened	Threatened	Threatened	S2B,S2M	8	37.5 ± 2.0	NB
Α	Oceanodroma leucorhoa	Leach's Storm-Petrel	Threatened			S2B,SUM	1	7.6 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Glyptemys insculpta	Wood Turtle	Threatened	Threatened	Threatened	S2S3	490	14.7 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Chaetura pelagica	Chimney Swift	Threatened	Threatened	Threatened	S2S3B,S2M	154	15.5 ± 7.0	NB
Α	Riparia riparia	Bank Swallow	Threatened	Threatened		S2S3B,S2S3M	3593	0.9 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Acipenser oxyrinchus	Atlantic Sturgeon	Threatened		Threatened	S3	1	61.0 ± 1.0	NB
Α	Dolichonyx oryzivorus	Bobolink	Threatened	Threatened	Threatened	S3B,S3M	2027	4.6 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Limosa haemastica	Hudsonian Godwit	Threatened			S3S4M	874	10.8 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Anguilla rostrata	American Eel	Threatened		Threatened	S4	6994	35.3 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Tringa flavipes	Lesser Yellowlegs	Threatened			S4M	2796	10.8 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Coturnicops noveboracensis	Yellow Rail	Special Concern	Special Concern	Special Concern	S1?B,SUM	5	28.1 ± 1.0	NB
Α	Histrionicus histrionicus pop. 1	Harlequin Duck - Eastern pop.	Special Concern	Special Concern	Endangered	S1B,S1S2N,S2M	6	37.1 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Hirundo rustica	Barn Swallow	Special Concern	Threatened	Threatened	S2B,S2M	1491	5.8 ± 7.0	NB
Α	Bucephala islandica (Eastern pop.)	Barrow's Goldeneye - Eastern pop.	Special Concern	Special Concern	Special Concern	S2M,S2N	118	2.3 ± 0.0	NB
Α	Salmo salar pop. 12	Atlantic Salmon - Gaspe - Southern Gulf of St Lawrence pop.	Special Concern		Special Concern	S2S3	17	34.0 ± 1.0	NS
Α	Balaenoptera physalus	Fin Whale	Special Concern	Special Concern		S2S3	1	78.0 ± 1.0	NB
A	Chelydra serpentina	Snapping Turtle	Special Concern	Special Concern	Special Concern	S3	5	28.0 ± 0.0	NB
Ä	Euphagus carolinus	Rusty Blackbird	Special Concern	Special Concern	Special Concern	S3B,S3M	111	18.3 ± 0.0	NB
A	Contopus cooperi	Olive-sided Flycatcher	Special Concern	Threatened	Threatened	S3B,S3M	587	10.3 ± 0.0 11.2 ± 0.0	NB
Ä	Cardellina canadensis	Canada Warbler	Special Concern	Threatened	Threatened	S3B,S3M	591	5.8 ± 7.0	NB
A	Coccothraustes vespertinus	Evening Grosbeak	Special Concern	Special Concern	inicalciicu	S3B,S3S4N,SUM	341	14.8 ± 7.0	NB
A	Chordeiles minor	Common Nighthawk	Special Concern	Threatened	Threatened	S3B,S4M	202	14.8 ± 7.0	NB
A	Phalaropus lobatus	Red-necked Phalarope	Special Concern	Special Concern	inicalciicu	S3M	202	0.9 ± 0.0	NB
^	ι παιατυμάν τουαίαν	Neu-Heckeu Filalalope	opecial Collectil	opecial Collecti		GOIVI	20	0.9 I 0.0	ND

Eremophila alpestris

Chroicocephalus ridibundus

Sterna paradisaea

Butorides virescens

Empidonax traillii

Troglodytes aedon

Cistothorus palustris

Pooecetes gramineus

Mimus polyglottos

Toxostoma rufum

Mareca strepera

Pinicola enucleator

Rissa tridactyla

Calidris bairdii

Nycticorax nycticorax

Stelgidopteryx serripennis

Fratercula arctica

Branta bernicla

Horned Lark

Atlantic Puffin

Green Heron

House Wren

Marsh Wren

Gadwall

Black-headed Gull

Willow Flycatcher

Baird's Sandpiper

Brown Thrasher

Vesper Sparrow

Pine Grosbeak

Black-crowned Night-heron

Northern Rough-winged

Black-legged Kittiwake

Northern Mockingbird

Arctic Tern

Brant

Swallow

Α

Α

Α

Α

Α

Α

Α

Α

Α

Α

Α

Α

Α

Α

Α

A A

Α

NB

S1B,S4N,S5M

S1B,SUN,SUM

S1S2B,S1S2M

S1S2B,S1S2M

S1S2B,S1S2M

S1S2B,S1S2M

S1S2B.S1S2M

S1S2M

S2B,S2M

S2B,S2M

S2B,S2M

S2B,S2M

S2B,S3M

S1S2B,S4N,S5M

S2B,S4S5N,S4S5

S1B,SUM

S1N,S2M

S1N,S2S3M

68

44

3

16

36

8

5

73

6

12

2

116

82

139

27

123

441

47

11.3 ± 1.0

 26.7 ± 7.0

 45.4 ± 0.0

 2.1 ± 0.0

11.3 ± 1.0

 35.8 ± 0.0

 18.4 ± 0.0

 23.5 ± 0.0

 37.3 ± 0.0

 26.7 ± 7.0

 33.7 ± 0.0

 11.3 ± 2.0

 22.9 ± 1.0

 1.4 ± 0.0

 21.4 ± 7.0

 21.4 ± 7.0

 0.9 ± 0.0

 13.6 ± 7.0

Taxonomic Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)	Prov
A	Phocoena phocoena	Harbour Porpoise	Special Concern	071101	Spec.Concern	S4	4	49.4 ± 0.0	NB
A	Chrysemys picta picta	Eastern Painted Turtle	Special Concern		'	S4	20	44.2 ± 0.0	NB
A	Contopus virens	Eastern Wood-Pewee	Special Concern	Special Concern	Special Concern	S4B,S4M	820	5.8 ± 7.0	NB
A	Podiceps auritus	Horned Grebe	Special Concern	Special Concern	Special Concern	S4N,S4M	52	2.1 ± 0.0	NB
A	Hemidactylium scutatum	Four-toed Salamander	Not At Risk	·		S1?	6	73.1 ± 0.0	NS
A	Falco peregrinus pop. 1	Peregrine Falcon - anatum/tundrius	Not At Risk	Special Concern	Endangered	S1B,S3M	295	7.6 ± 0.0	NB
4	Bubo scandiacus	Snowy Owl	Not At Risk			S1N,S2S3M	54	11.0 ± 0.0	NB
Ą	Accipiter cooperii	Cooper's Hawk	Not At Risk			S1S2B,S1S2M	5	28.2 ± 5.0	NB
Ą	Fulica americana	American Coot	Not At Risk			S1S2B,S1S2M	62	20.6 ± 7.0	NB
A	Aegolius funereus	Boreal Owl	Not At Risk			S1S2B,SUM	13	25.4 ± 0.0	NB
A	Sorex dispar	Long-tailed Shrew	Not At Risk			S2	5	59.8 ± 1.0	NB
A	Buteo lineatus	Red-shouldered Hawk	Not At Risk			S2B,S2M	13	30.3 ± 0.0	NB
A	Chlidonias niger	Black Tern	Not At Risk			S2B,S2M	187	11.3 ± 1.0	NB
A	Lynx canadensis	Canadian Lynx	Not At Risk		Endangered	S3 [′]	16	47.0 ± 1.0	NB
	Desmognathus fuscus -	Northern Dusky Salamander			3				NB
A	Quebec / New Brunswick population	- Quebec / New Brunswick population	Not At Risk			S3	1	89.4 ± 0.0	
٨	Sterna hirundo	Common Tern	Not At Risk			S3B,SUM	855	1.4 ± 1.0	NB
١	Podiceps grisegena	Red-necked Grebe	Not At Risk			S3M.S2N	51	2.3 ± 0.0	NB
A	Lagenorhynchus acutus	Atlantic White-sided Dolphin	Not At Risk			S3S4	4	46.0 ± 1.0	NB
A	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Bald Eagle	Not At Risk		Endangered	S4	1482	2.6 ± 0.0	NB
A	Canis lupus	Gray Wolf	Not At Risk		Extirpated	SX	1	87.9 ± 100.0	NB
A	Puma concolor pop. 1	Eastern Cougar	Data Deficient		Endangered	SNA	109	24.7 ± 1.0	NB
A	Calidris canutus rufa	Red Knot rufa subspecies	E,SC	Endangered	Endangered	S2M	1235	10.8 ± 0.0	NB
١	Morone saxatilis	Striped Bass	E.SC	· ·	Ü	S3	8640	61.0 ± 0.0	NB
A	Thryothorus Iudovicianus	Carolina Wren	, -			S1	13	21.1 ± 0.0	NB
A	Vireo flavifrons	Yellow-throated Vireo				S1?B,S1?M	4	43.8 ± 0.0	NB
١	Tringa melanoleuca	Greater Yellowlegs				S1?B.S5M	4467	2.4 ± 0.0	NB
A	Aythya americana	Redhead				S1B,S1M	10	35.6 ± 7.0	NB
À	Gallinula galeata	Common Gallinule				S1B,S1M	55	34.4 ± 0.0	NB
A	Antigone canadensis	Sandhill Crane				S1B,S1M	19	17.0 ± 7.0	NB
\ \	Bartramia longicauda	Upland Sandpiper				S1B,S1M	58	24.3 ± 7.0	NB
Ä	Phalaropus tricolor	Wilson's Phalarope				S1B,S1M	65	10.8 ± 0.0	NB
Ä	Leucophaeus atricilla	Laughing Gull				S1B,S1M	9	7.6 ± 0.0	NB
Ä	Progne subis	Purple Martin				S1B,S1M	78	16.0 ± 7.0	NB
Ä	Oxyura jamaicensis	Ruddy Duck				S1B.S2S3M	110	15.5 ± 0.0	NB
À	Aythya affinis	Lesser Scaup				S1B,S4M	174	2.3 ± 0.0	NB
À	Aythya marila	Greater Scaup				S1B,S4M,S2N	20	15.5 ± 1.0	NB
	, iya iya mama	Ciodioi Codap				5 15,5 111,021V	20	10.0 = 1.0	

Scientific Name	NB	
A Anser caerulescens Snow Goose* \$2M 24 15.5 ± 1 A Phalacrocorva carbo Great Cormorant \$2N,S2M 46 19.2 ± 1 A Larus hyperboreus Glaucous Gull \$2N,S2M 4 23.2 to A Asio olus Long-aered Owl \$2S3 28 27.9 ± 7 A Picoides dorsalis American Three-bed Woodpecker \$2S3B, \$2S3M 47 0.9 ± 0 A Spatula chypeata Northern Shoveler \$2S3B, \$2S3M 47 0.9 ± 0 A Petrocheikdon prythondra Great Crested Flycatcher \$2S3B, \$2S3M 47 0.9 ± 0 A Petrocheikdon prythondra American Golden-Plover \$2S3M, \$2S3M 37 11.3 ± 1 A Calcarus lapporicus American Golden-Plover \$2S3M, \$2S3M 37 11.3 ± 1 A Cosphus grylle Black Guillenot \$3 16 21.1 ± 7 A Cosphus grylle Black Guillenot \$3 14 21.1 ± 7 A Cosphus grylle Black Cross bill \$3 14 21.1 ± 7 A Carbartine sammycush \$4 22.2 ± 0 <th></th> <th></th>		
A Somatoria spectabilis Greal Cornorant SZN,SZM 46 19.2 ±1 A Somatoria spectabilis King Elder SZN,SZM 94 23.3 ±0. A Asio otus Long-eared Owl SZS3 28 27.9 ±7. A Solotus Long-eared Owl SZS3 20 44.8 ±0. A Spatula clypeata Morthern Shoveler SZS3B,SZSSM 47 30 ±0.0 A Mylarchus crinitus Greal Crested Flycatcher SZS3B,SZSSM 51 16.5 ±1.0 A Petrochelidon pyrrhonota Cliff Swallow SZS3B,SZSSM 51 51 ±0.0 A Petrochelidon pyrrhonota Cliff Swallow SZS3B,SZSSM 51 51 ±0.0 A Pulvalisł dominica American Golden-Plover SZS3M,SZSM 43 113.±1 A Coleanius lapponicus Lapland Longspur SZS3M,SZSM 31 113.±1 A Coreanius lapponicus Lapland Longspur SZS3M,SZSM 33 142 122.±7 A Spilus jirus Red Crossbill SZS3M,SZSM 33 140 32.±2.± A Spilus jirus Mack	0 NB	
Somaieria spectabilis King Elder S2N.52M 4 11.3± A Larus hyperboreus Glaucous Gull S2N.52M 94 2.3± A Picoides dorsalis Menetan Three-led S2S3 28 27.9±7 A Picoides dorsalis Woodpecker S2S3 20 44.8±6 A Spatula clypeata Woodpecker S2S38, S2S3M 25 16.6±7 A Petroo-leiden pyrhonota S2S38, S2S3M 25 16.6±7 A Petroo-leiden pyrhonota Great Crested Flycatcher S2S38, S2S3M 25 16.6±7 A Petroo-leiden pyrhonota American Golden-Plover S2S38, S2S3M 376 11.3±1 A Calcarius lapponicus Lapland Longspur S2S3N, SUM 37 11.3±1 A Calcarius lapponicus Lapland Longspur S2S3N, SUM 37 11.3±1 A Cacarius lapponicus Lapland Longspur S2S3N, SUM 37 11.3±1 A Caphus grifie Black Guillemot S3 61 21.1±7 A Loxia curvirostra Red Crossbill S3 400 5.8±7 A Loxia curvirostra Red Crossbill S3 400 5.8±7 A Salvelinus namaycush Lake Trout S3 10 34.5±1 A Eptesicus Itscus Big Brown Bat S3 140 33.7±1 A Eptesicus Itscus Big Brown Bat S3 10 34.5±1 A Calhartes aura Turkey Vulture S38.S3M 17 11.9±4 A Rallus limicola Virignia Rall S38.S3M 134 7.4±7 A Chardrius vociferus Killdeer S38.S3M 34 7.4±7 A Chardrius vociferus Killdeer S38.S3M 34 7.4±7 A Chardrius vociferus Black-chilled Cucko S38.S3M 34 7.4±7 A Pirong olivace Scalet Tanager S38.S3M 34 7.4±7 A Rallus limicola Virgnia Rall S38.S3M 34 7.4±7 A Pirong olivace Scalet Tanager S38.S3M 34 7.4±7 A Rallus limicola Virgnia Rall S38.S3M 34 7.4±7 A Rallus limicola		
A Larus hyperboreus Glaucous Gull \$28,32,24 94 2,3±0. A Asio oius Long-eared Owl \$28,33 28 27.9±1. A Piccides dorsails American Three-toed \$253,233 20 44,8±6 A Spatula clypeata Northern Showeler \$2538,2523M 47 0,9±0. A Mylarchus crinitus Creat Cristed Flycatcher \$2538,2523M 51 61,1±0. A Pyluvialis dominica American Golden-Plover \$2538,2523M 51 61,1±0. A Pyluvialis dominica Lapland Longspur \$2533M,SUM 43 11,3±1 A Celephius griple Black Guillemot \$3 61 21,1±1 A Cepphus griple Pine Siskin \$3 142 12,2±1 A Spinus prius Pine Siskin \$3 140 54,8±6 A Spinus prius Pine Siskin \$3 140 54,8±6 A Spinus prius Pine Siskin \$3 140 <td></td> <td></td>		
A sio ofus Long-eared Owl American Three-load \$253 28 27.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.9 ± 7.0		
A Picoides dorsalis American Three-load Woodpecker S2S3 20 44.8 ± C A Spatula clypeata Northern Shoveler \$2538, \$253M 473 0.9 ± 0. A Mylachus crinius Great Crested Flycatcher \$2538, \$253M 25 16.6 ± 7 A Petrochelidon pyrrhonota Cliff Swallow \$2538, \$253M 376 51.4 5.1 ± 0. A Pluvialis dominica American Golden-Plover \$253M, \$253M 376 51.3 ± 1.3 ± 1 A Celcarius lapponicus Lapland Longspur \$253M, \$253M, \$20M 43 11.3 ± 1 A Celcarius lapponicus Lapland Longspur \$253M, \$20M 43 11.3 ± 1 A Celcarius lapponicus Lapland Longspur \$253M, \$20M 43 11.3 ± 1 A Cephus grylle Black Gullemot \$3 400 \$8.1 ± 1.1 ± 1 A Cephus grylle Black Cullemot \$3 400 \$8.2 ± 1.2 ± 1.2 ± 1 A Caphus grylle Black Crost \$3 400 \$8.2 ± 1.2 ± 1.2 ± 1 <td></td> <td></td>		
A Spatula clypeata Northern Shoveler \$2538 \$253M \$27 \$ 44.8 ± 1. A Spatula clypeata Northern Shoveler \$2538 \$253M \$25 \$ 16.6 ± 7 \$ 1.0 ±		
Northern Shoveler S2SB, S2SBM 473 0.9 ± 0.0 ±	n PE	
A Myjarchus cirnitus Great Crested Flycatcher \$2538, \$253M 25 16.6 ± 7 A Petrochelidon pyrthorota Cliff Swallow \$253M 376 11.3 ± 1 A Pluvalis dominica American Golden-Plover \$253M 376 11.3 ± 1 A Calcarius Inaponicus Lapland Longspur \$253M, SUM 43 11.3 ± 1 A Calcarius Inaponicus Black Guillemot \$3 61 21.1 ± 7 A Calcarius Inaponicus \$3 61 21.1 ± 7 A Spinus pinus Pine Siskin \$3 40 58 ± 71 A Spinus pinus Haitime Shrew \$3 10 34.5 ± 1 A Sorex maritimensis Maritime Shrew \$3 10 34.5 ± 1 A Epiesicus fuscus Big Brown Bat \$3 10 34.5 ± 1 A Cathariets aura Turkey Vulture \$38,53M 34 15.5 ± 7 A Charadrius vociferus Killdeer \$38,53M 34		
A Pétrocheildon pyrrhonota Cilf Swallow \$253M 514 51± 0. A Pluvalis forminica American Golden-Plover \$253M 376 11.3±1 A Calcarius lapponicus Lapland Longspur \$253N,SUM 43 11.3±1 A Cepphus grylle Black Guillemot \$3 12.1±7 12.2±7 A Loxia curvirostra Red Crossbili \$3 142 12.2±7 A Spinus pinus Pine Siskin \$3 140 58±7: A Salvelinus namaycush Lake Trout \$3 1 54±8: A Salvelinus namaycush Lake Trout \$3 1 54±7: A Catharia Martine Shrew \$3 1 54±7:		
A Pluvialis dominica American Golden-Plover \$283M 376 11.3 ± 1.3 ± 1.3 ± 1.3 ± 1.3 ± 1.4 Cepphus grylle Black Guillemot \$253N,SUM 43 11.3 ± 1.		
A Calcarius Japponicus Lapland Longspur \$253N,SUM 43 11.3 ± 1 A Cepphus grylle Black Gillemot \$3 61 2.1 ± 2.7 A Loxia curvirostra Red Crossbill \$3 142 12.2 ± 7 A Spinus pinus \$3 40 5.8 ± 7. A Salvelinus namaycush Lake Trout \$3 10 5.8 ± 7. A Salvelinus namaycush Lake Trout \$3 10 33.7 ± 1 A Salvelinus namaycush Lake Trout \$3 10 34.5 ± 1 A Salvelinus namaycush Lake Trout \$3 10 33.7 ± 1 A Salvelinus namaycush Lake Trout \$3 10 34.5 ± 1 A Carbaratim namaycush Lake Trout \$3 10 34.5 ± 1 A Carbaratim namaycush Lake Trout \$3 13 10 35.7 ± 1 A Carbaratim namaycush Lake Trout \$3 13 15 15		
A Cepphus grylie Black Gullemot S3 61 21.1 ± 7 A Loxie curvirostra Red Crossbill S3 142 12.2 ± 7 A Spinus pinus Pine Siskin S3 400 5.8 ± 7.1 A Sorex maritimensis Martimes hrew S3 140 33.7 ± 1 A Sorex maritimensis Martimes hrew S3 140 33.7 ± 1 A Sorex maritimensis Martimes hrew S3 140 33.7 ± 1 A Sorex maritimensis Martimes hrew S3 140 33.7 ± 1 A Eptesicus fuscus Big Brown Bat S3 10 34.5 ± 1 A Cathartes aura Turkey Vulture S3B,S3M 147 11.9 ± 4 A Rallus limicola Virginia Rail S3B,S3M 135 15.5 ± 7 A Cathartes aura Willet S3B,S3M 131 15.5 ± 7 A Tringa semipalmata Willet S3B,S3M 231 17.4 ± 7.4 ± 7		
A Loxia curvirostra Red Crossbill \$3 142 12.2 ± 7 A Spinus pinus Pine Siskin \$3 400 5.8 ± 7.1 A Salvelinus namaycush Lake Trout \$3 10 54.5 ± 8.5 A Sorex maritimensis Maritime Shrew \$3 10 34.5 ± 1 A Eptesicus fuscus Big Brown Bat \$3 10 34.5 ± 1 A Cathartes aura Turkey Vulture \$38,53M 147 11.9 ± 4 A Rallus limicola Virginia Rail \$38,53M 345 15.5 ± 1. A Charadrius vociferus Killdeer \$38,53M 2315 1.5 ± 1. A Charadrius vociferus Killdeer \$38,53M 2315 1.5 ± 1. A Charadrius vociferus Killdeer \$38,53M 2315 1.5 ± 1. A Charadrius vociferus Killdeer \$38,53M 2315 1.5 ± 1. A Charadrius vociferus Willeer \$38,53M 2315		
A Spirus pinus Pine Siskin S3 40 5.8 ± 7. A Salvelinus namyycush Lake Trout S3 11 54.8 ± 0. A Sorex maritimensis Maritime Shrew S3 140 33.7 ± 1 A Eptesicus fuscus Big Brown Bat S3 10 34.5 ± 1 A Cathartes aura Turkey Vulture S38,S3M 147 11.9 ± 4 A Cathartes aura Turkey Vulture S38,S3M 145 15.5 ± 1 A Cathartes aura Virgenia Rail S38,S3M 145 15.5 ± 1 A Charadrius vociferus Killdeer S38,S3M 215 5.8 ± 7 A Tringa semipalmata Killdeer S38,S3M 2315 15.5 ± 1 A Tringa semipalmata Killdeer S38,S3M 2315 7.4 ± 7 A Vireo gilvus Warbing Vireo S38,S3M 134 7.4 ± 7 A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager S38,S3M 34 28.4 ±		
A Salvelinus namayoush Lake Trout S3 1 54,8 ± 5 A Sorex maritimensis Maritime Shrew S3 140 33.7 ± 1 A Epiesicus fuscus Big Brown Bat S3 10 34.5 ± 1 A Caltarles aura Turkey Vulture S3B,S3M 147 11.9 ± 4 A Rallus limicola Virgina Rall S3B,S3M 345 15.5 ± 7 A Rallus limicola Virginia Rall S3B,S3M 134 5.8 ± 7. A Charadrius vociferus Killdeer S3B,S3M 134 7.4 ± 7. A Tringa semipalmate Willet S3B,S3M 2315 1.5 ± 1. A Coccyzus erythropthalmus Black-billed Cuckoo S3B,S3M 2315 1.5 ± 1. A Vireo gilvus Warbling Vireo S3B,S3M 64 9.1 ± 0. A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager S3B,S3M 34 24.8 ± 2 A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager S3B,S3M <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
A Sorex maritimensis Maritime Shrew \$3 140 33.7 ± 1 A Eptesicus fuscus Big Brown Bat \$3 10 34.5 ± 1 A Cathartes aura Turkey Vulture \$3B,S3M 147 11.9 ± 4 A Rallus limicola Virginia Rail \$3B,S3M 345 15.5 ± 7 A Charadrius vociterus Killdeer \$3B,S3M 134 5.8 ± 7.1 A Charadrius vociterus Killdeer \$3B,S3M 134 5.8 ± 7.1 A Tringa semipalmata Willet \$3B,S3M 2315 1.5 ± 1.1 A Coccyzus erythropthalmus Black-billed Cuckoo \$3B,S3M 2315 1.5 ± 1.1 A Vireo gilvus Warbling Vireo \$3B,S3M 64 9.1 ± 0.0 A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager \$3B,S3M 34 284 ± 0.0 A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager \$3B,S3M 40 43.0 ± 7.1 A Picarna oyanea Indigo Bunting \$3B,S3M <td></td> <td></td>		
A Eptesicus fuscus Big Brown Bat S3 10 34.5 ± 1 A Cathartes aura Turkey Vulture S3B,S3M 147 11.9 ± 4 A Rallus limicola Virginia Rail S3B,S3M 345 15.5 ± 1 A Charadrius vociferus Killdeer S3B,S3M 1138 5.8 ± 7. A Tringa semipalmata Willet S3B,S3M 2315 1.5 ± 1. A Coccyzus eythropthalmus Black-billed Cuckoo S3B,S3M 134 7.4 ± 7. A Vireo gilvus Warbling Vireo S3B,S3M 134 7.4 ± 7. A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager S3B,S3M 34 28 ± 5. A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager S3B,S3M 34 28 ± 7. A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager S3B,S3M 40 43.0 ± 7. A Passerina cyanea Indigo Bunting S3B,S3M 40 43.0 ± 7. A Indigo Bunting S3B,S3M 297		
A Cathartes aura Türkey Vulture \$3B,S3M 147 11.9 ± 4 A Rallus limicola Virginia Rail \$3B,S3M 345 15.5 ± 7. A Charadrius vociferus Killdeer \$3B,S3M 1138 5.8 ± 7. A Tringa semipalmata Willet \$3B,S3M 2315 1.5 ± 1. A Coccyzus erythropthalmus Black-billed Cuckoo \$3B,S3M 134 7.4 ± 7. A Vireo gilvus Warbling Vireo \$3B,S3M 134 7.4 ± 7. A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager \$3B,S3M 34 28.4 ± 0 A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager \$3B,S3M 40 43.0 ± 7 A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager \$3B,S3M 40 43.0 ± 7 A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager \$3B,S3M 40 43.0 ± 7 A Polarga olivacea Scarlet Tanager \$3B,S3M 40 43.0 ± 7 A Sombatina Sala Sala Sala 297		
A Rallus limicola Virginia Rail \$3B,S3M 345 15.5 ± 7. A Charadrius vociferus Killdeer \$3B,S3M 1138 5.8 ± 7. A Tringa semipalmata Willet \$3B,S3M 2315 1.5 ± 1. A Coccyzus erythropthalmus Black-billed Cuckoo \$3B,S3M 134 7.4 ± 7. A Vireo gilvus Warbling Vireo \$3B,S3M 134 7.4 ± 7. A Piranga olivacea Scaflet Tanager \$3B,S3M 34 28.4 ± 6. A Passerina cyanea Indigo Bunting \$3B,S3M 40 43.0 ± 7. A Molothrus ater Brown-headed Cowbird \$3B,S3M 297 5.8 ± 7. A Inctrus galbula Baltimore Oriole \$3B,S3M 297 5.8 ± 7. A Inctrus galbula Baltimore Oriole \$3B,S3M 20 1.6 ± 0. A Setophaga tigrina Cape May Warbler \$3B,S4M,S3N 220 1.6 ± 0. A Setophaga tigrina Cape May Warbler </td <td></td> <td></td>		
A Charadrius vociferus Killdeer \$38,\$3M 1138 5.8 ± 7. A Tringa semipalmata Willet \$38,\$3M 2315 1.5 ± 1. A Cocyzus erythropthalmus Black-billed Cuckoo \$38,\$3M 134 7.4 ± 5. A Vireo gilvus Warbling Vireo \$38,\$3M 64 9.1 ± 0. A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager \$38,\$3M 34 28.4 ± 0. A Passerina cyanea Indigo Bunting \$38,\$3M 34 28.4 ± 0. A Molothrus ater Brown-headed Cowbird \$38,\$3M 297 5.8 ± 7. A Icterus galbula Baltimore Oriole \$38,\$3M 101 19.2 ± 1 A Icterus galbula Baltimore Oriole \$38,\$3M 101 19.2 ± 1 A Setophaga tigrina Cape May Warbler \$38,\$5M 101 19.2 ± 1 A A getophaga tigrina Cape May Warbler \$38,\$5M 175 5.8 ± 7. A Mergus serrator Red-breasted Mergan		
A Tringa semipalmata Willet \$38,S3M 2315 1.5 ± 1. A Coccyzus eryrhropthalmus Black-billed Cuckoo \$38,S3M 134 7.4 ± 7. A Vireo gilvus Warbling Vireo \$38,S3M 64 9.1 ± 0. A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager \$38,S3M 34 28.4 ± 0. A Passerina cyanea Indigo Bunting \$38,S3M 40 43.0 ± 7. A Molothrus ater Brown-headed Cowbird \$38,S3M 297 5.8 ± 7. A Icterus galbula Baltimore Oriole \$38,S3M 297 5.8 ± 7. A Icterus galbula Baltimore Oriole \$38,S3M 101 19.2 ± 1 A Somateria mollissima Common Eider \$38,S4M,S3N 220 1.6 ± 0. A Setophaga tigrina Cape May Warbler \$38,S4M,S3N 220 1.6 ± 0. A Aras acuta Northern Pintail \$38,S4S5M 320 3.6 ± 2. A Mergus serrator Red-breasted M		
A Coccyzus erythropthalmus Black-billed Cuckoo \$3B,\$3M 134 7.4 ± 7. A Vireo gilvus Warbling Vireo \$3B,\$3M 64 9.1 ± 7. A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager \$3B,\$3M 34 28.4 ± 0. A Passerina cyanea Indigo Bunting \$3B,\$3M 40 43.0 ± 7. A Molothrus ater Brown-headed Cowbird \$3B,\$3M 297 5.8 ± 7. A Molothrus ater Brown-headed Cowbird \$3B,\$3M 297 5.8 ± 7. A Loterus galbula Baltimore Oriole \$3B,\$3M 297 5.8 ± 7. A Scarpateria mollissima Common Eider \$3B,\$3M 201 1.6 ± 0. A Setophaga tigrina Cape May Warbler \$3B,\$4M,\$3N 220 1.6 ± 0. A Ansa acuta Northern Pintail \$3B,\$5M,\$45SM 320 3.6 ± 2. A Mergus serrator Red-breasted Merganser \$3B,\$5M,\$45SM 328 2.3 ± 0. A Phalaropus fulicarius <td></td> <td></td>		
A Vireo gilvus Warbling Vireo \$3B,\$3M 64 9.1 ± 0.1 A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager \$3B,\$3M 34 28.4 ± 0.2 A Passerina cyanea Indigo Bunting \$3B,\$3M 40 43.0 ± 7.2 A Molothrus ater Brown-headed Cowbird \$3B,\$3M 297 5.8 ± 7.2 A Icterus galbula Baltimore Oriole \$3B,\$3M 101 19.2 ± 1 A Somateria mollissima Common Eider \$3B,\$3M 20 1.6 ± 0.0 A Setophaga tigrina Cape May Warbler \$3B,\$4S5M 320 3.6 ± 2.2 A Anas acuta Northern Pintail \$3B,\$5M,\$4S5M 320 3.6 ± 2.2 A Mergus serrator Red-breasted Merganser \$3B,\$5M,\$4S5M 328 2.3 ± 0.0 A A renaria interpres Red-bralarope \$3M 1907 2.3 ± 0.0 A Phalaropus fulicarius Red Phalarope \$3M,\$1S2N 286 2.2 ± 0.0 A Melanitta americana		
A Piranga olivacea Scarlet Tanager S3B,S3M 34 28.4 ± 0 A Passerina cyanea Indigo Bunting S3B,S3M 40 43.0 ± 7 A Molothrus ater Brown-headed Cowbird S3B,S3M 297 5.8 ± 7 A Icterus galbula Baltimore Oriole S3B,S3M 101 19.2 ± 1 A Somateria mollissima Common Eider S3B,S4M,S3N 220 1.6 ± 0.1 A Setophaga tigrina Cape May Warbler S3B,S4M,S3N 220 1.6 ± 0.1 A Anas acuta Northern Pintail S3B,S5M 175 5.8 ± 7.1 A Mergus serrator Red-breasted Merganser S3B,S5M,S4SSN 328 2.3 ± 0.1 A Arenaria interpres Ruddy Turnstone S3M 6 52.6 ± 0.2 A Phalaropus fulicarius Red Phalarope S3M,S1S2N 23 2.2 ± 0.1 A Phalaropus fulicarius Red Phalarope S3M,S1S2N 130 8.9 ± 0.1 A Bucephala albeola		
A Passerina cyanea Indigo Bunting \$38,\$3M 40 43.0 ± 7 A Molothrus ater Brown-headed Cowbird \$38,\$3M 297 5.8 ± 7. A Icterus galbula Baltimore Oriole \$38,\$3M 101 19.2 ± 1 A Somateria mollissima Common Eider \$38,\$4M,\$3N 220 1.6 ± 0. A Setophaga tigrina Cape May Warbler \$38,\$445M 320 3.6 ± 2. A Anas acuta Northern Pintail \$38,\$5M 175 5.8 ± 7. A Mergus serrator Red-breasted Merganser \$38,\$5M,\$45SN 328 2.3 ± 0. A A renaria interpres Ruddy Turnstone \$3M 197 2.3 ± 0. A Phalaropus fulicarius Red Phalarope \$3M 197 2.3 ± 0. A Phalaropus fulicarius Red Phalarope \$3M,\$152N 286 2.2 ± 0. A Bucephala albeola Black Scoter \$3M,\$31X 110 2.3 ± 0. A Calidris maritima Pur		
A Molothrus ater Brown-headed Cowbird \$3B,\$3M 297 5.8 ± 7.4 A Icterus galbula Baltimore Oriole \$3B,\$3M 101 19.2 ± 1 A Somateria mollissima Common Eider \$3B,\$4M,\$3N 220 1.6 ± 0.1 A Setophaga tigrina Cape May Warbler \$3B,\$455M 320 3.6 ± 2. A A nas acuta Northern Pintail \$3B,\$5M 175 5.8 ± 7. A Mergus serrator Red-breasted Merganser \$3B,\$5M,\$455N 328 2.3 ± 0. A A renaria interpres Ruddy Turnstone \$3M 1907 2.3 ± 0. A Phalaropus fulicarius Red Phalarope \$3M,\$152N 26 52.6 ± 0. A Melanitta americana Black Scoter \$3M,\$152N 28 2.2 ± 0. A Burflehead \$3M,\$2N 130 8.9 ± 0. A Calidris maritima Purple Sandpiper \$3M,\$3M 1 95.8 ± 0. A Viria lomvia Thick-billed Murre \$		
A Icterus galbula Baltimore Oriole \$3B,\$3M 101 19.2 ± 1.6 4.0 A Somateria mollissima Common Eider \$3B,\$4M,\$3N 220 1.6 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 0.9 ± 0.1 <td></td> <td></td>		
A Somateria mollissima Common Eider \$3B,\$4M,\$3N 220 1.6 ± 0.1 A Setophaga tigrina Cape May Warbler \$3B,\$455M 320 3.6 ± 2.1 A Anas acuta Northern Pintail \$3B,\$5M 175 5.8 ± 7.1 A Mergus serrator Red-breasted Merganser \$3B,\$5M,\$455N 328 2.3 ± 0.1 A A renaria interpres Ruddy Turnstone \$3M 1907 2.3 ± 0.1 A Phalaropus fulicarius Red Phalarope \$3M 6 52.6 ± 0.2 A Melanitta americana Black Scoter \$3M,\$1S2N 286 2.2 ± 0.1 A Bucephala albeola Bufflehead \$3M,\$2N 130 8.9 ± 0.1 A Calidris maritima Purple Sandpiper \$3M,\$3N 110 2.3 ± 0.1 A Uria lomvia Thick-billed Murre \$3N,\$3M 1 95.8 ± 0.2 A Synaptomys cooperi Southern Bog Lemming \$354B,\$354M 57 56.6 ± 1 A Tyrannus tyranus		
A Setophaga tigrina Cape May Warbler \$3B,\$45M 320 3.6 ± 2.1 A Anas acuta Northern Pintail \$3B,\$5M 175 5.8 ± 7.1 A Mergus serrator Red-breasted Merganser \$3B,\$5M,\$4S5N 328 2.3 ± 0.1 A A renaria interpres Ruddy Turnstone \$3M 1907 2.3 ± 0.1 A Phalaropus fulicarius Red Phalarope \$3M 6 52.6 ± 0.1 A Melanitta americana Black Scoter \$3M,\$1S2N 286 2.2 ± 0.1 A Bucephala albeola Bufflehead \$3M,\$2N 130 8.9 ± 0.1 A Calidris maritima Purple Sandpiper \$3M,\$3N 110 2.3 ± 0.1 A Uria lomvia Thick-billed Murre \$3M,\$3M 1 95.8 ± 0.1 A Synaptomys cooperi Southern Bog Lemming \$3S4B,\$3S4M 571 5.8 ± 7.1 A Tyrannus tyrannus Eastern Kingbird \$3S4B,\$5M 171 5.8 ± 7.1 A Gallinago delicata		
A Anas acuta Northern Pintail S3B,S5M 175 5.8 ± 7.4 A Mergus serrator Red-breasted Merganser S3B,S5M,S4S5N 328 2.3 ± 0.4 A A renaria interpres Ruddy Turnstone S3M 1907 2.3 ± 0.4 A Phalaropus fulicarius Red Phalarope S3M 6 52.6 ± 0.4 A Melanitta americana Black Scoter S3M,S1S2N 286 2.2 ± 0.4 A Bucephala albeola Bufflehead S3M,S2N 130 8.9 ± 0.4 A Calidris maritima Purple Sandpiper S3M,S3N 110 2.3 ± 0.4 A Uria lomvia Thick-billed Murre S3N,S3M 1 95.8 ± 0.4 A Synaptomys cooperi Southern Bog Lemming S3S4B,S3S4M 57 56.6 ± 1.4 A Tyrannus tyrannus Eastern Kingbird S3S4B,S5M 17 5.8 ± 7.4 A Gallinago delicata Wilson's Snipe S3S4B,S5M 1182 2.6 ± 0.4		
A Mergus serrator Red-breasted Merganser S3B,S5M,S4S5N 328 2.3 ± 0.1 A Arenaria interpres Ruddy Turnstone S3M 1907 2.3 ± 0.1 A Phalaropus fulicarius Red Phalarope S3M 6 52.6 ± 0.2 A Melanitta americana Black Scoter S3M,S1S2N 28 2.2 ± 0.2 A Bucephala albeola Bufflehead S3M,S3N 110 2.3 ± 0.1 A Calidris maritima Purple Sandpiper S3M,S3N 110 2.3 ± 0.1 A Uria lomvia Thick-billed Murre S3N,S3M 1 95.8 ± 0.2 A Synaptomys cooperi Southern Bog Lemming S3S4B,S34M 57 66.6 ± 1 A Tyrannus tyrannus Eastern Kingbird S3S4B,S34M 57 5.8 ± 7.2 A Actitis macularius Spotted Sandpiper S3S4B,S5M 1130 0.9 ± 0.2 A Gallinago delicata Wilson's Snipe S3S4B,S5M 1182 2.6 ± 0.2		
A Arenaria interpres Ruddy Turnstone S3M 1907 2.3 ± 0.1 A Phalaropus fulicarius Red Phalarope S3M 6 52.6 ± 0 A Melanitta americana Black Scoter S3M,S1S2N 286 2.2 ± 0.1 A Bucephala albeola Bufflehead S3M,S3N 130 8.9 ± 0.1 A Calidris maritima Purple Sandpiper S3M,S3N 110 2.3 ± 0.1 A Uria lomvia Thick-billed Murre S3N,S3M 1 95.8 ± 0.2 A Synaptomys cooperi Southern Bog Lemming S3S4B,S3S4M 57 56.6 ± 1 A Tyrannus tyrannus Eastern Kingbird S3S4B,S3S4M 57 5.8 ± 7.0 A Actitis macularius Spotted Sandpiper S3S4B,S5M 1130 0.9 ± 7.0 A Gallinago delicata Wilson's Snipe S3S4B,S5M 1182 2.6 ± 0.0		
A Phalaropus fulicarius Red Phalarope S3M 6 52.6 ± 0.0 52.6 ± 0.0 4 4 Melanitta americana Black Scoter S3M,S1S2N 286 2.2 ± 0.0 2.2 ± 0.0 3M,S2N 130 8.9 ± 0.0 8.9 ± 0.0 3M,S3N 110 2.3 ± 0.0 2.3 ± 0.0 2.3 ± 0.0 3M,S3N 110 2.3 ± 0.0 </td <td>NB</td> <td></td>	NB	
A Melanitta americana Black Scoter \$3M,\$1\$2N 286 2.2 ± 0.1 A Bucephala albeola Bufflehead \$3M,\$2N 130 8.9 ± 0.1 A Calidris maritima Purple Sandpiper \$3M,\$3N 110 2.3 ± 0.1 A Uria lomvia Thick-billed Murre \$3N,\$3M 1 95.8 ± 0.2 A Synaptomys cooperi Southern Bog Lemming \$3\$4 25 66.6 ± 1.2 A Tyrannus tyrannus Eastern Kingbird \$3\$4B,\$3\$4M 571 5.8 ± 7.2 A Actitis macularius Spotted Sandpiper \$3\$4B,\$5\$M 1130 0.9 ± 0.1 A Gallinago delicata Wilson's Snipe \$3\$4B,\$5\$M 1182 2.6 ± 0.1	.0 NB	
A Calidris maritima Purple Sandpiper \$3M,S3N 110 2.3 ± 0.1 A Uria lomvia Thick-billed Murre \$3N,S3M 1 95.8 ± 0.2 A Synaptomys cooperi Southern Bog Lemming \$3S4 25 66.6 ± 1 A Tyrannus tyrannus Eastern Kingbird \$3S4B,S34M 571 5.8 ± 7.2 A Actitis macularius Spotted Sandpiper \$3S4B,S5M 1130 0.9 ± 0.2 A Gallinago delicata Wilson's Snipe \$3S4B,S5M 1182 2.6 ± 0.2	NB	
A Uria lomvia Thick-billed Murre \$3N,\$3M 1 95.8 ± 0. A Synaptomys cooperi Southern Bog Lemming \$3\$4 25 66.6 ± 1. A Tyrannus tyrannus Eastern Kingbird \$3\$4B,\$3\$4M 571 5.8 ± 7. A Actitis macularius Spotted Sandpiper \$3\$4B,\$5M 1130 0.9 ± 0. A Gallinago delicata Wilson's Snipe \$3\$4B,\$5M 1182 2.6 ± 0.	NB	
A Synaptomys cooperi Southern Bog Lemming \$3\$4 25 66.6 ± 1 A Tyrannus tyrannus Eastern Kingbird \$3\$4B,\$3\$4M 571 5.8 ± 7.0 A Actitis macularius Spotted Sandpiper \$3\$4B,\$5M 1130 0.9 ± 0.0 A Gallinago delicata Wilson's Snipe \$3\$4B,\$5M 1182 2.6 ± 0.0	NB	
A Tyrannus tyrannus Eastern Kingbird \$334B,\$354M 571 5.8 ± 7.4 A Actitis macularius Spotted Sandpiper \$334B,\$5M 1130 0.9 ± 0.4 A Gallinago delicata Wilson's Snipe \$334B,\$5M 1182 2.6 ± 0.4	.0 NS	
A Actitis macularius Spotted Sandpiper \$334B,55M 1130 0.9 ± 0.0 A Gallinago delicata Wilson's Snipe \$334B,55M 1182 2.6 ± 0.0	.0 NB	
A <i>Gallinago delicata</i> Wilson's Snipe S3S4B,S5M 1182 2.6 ± 0.	NB	
A Laws delegrations District Cult		
A Larus delawarensis Ring-billed Gull S3S4B,S5M 448 0.9 ± 0.1		
A <i>Setophaga striata</i> Blackpoll Warbler S3S4B,S5M 75 16.6 ± 7		
A Pluvialis squatarola Black-bellied Plover S3S4M 3893 5.4 ± 12		
A Calidris pusilla Semipalmated Sandpiper S3S4M 4022 1.9 ± 47		
A Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper S3S4M 603 10.8 ± 0		
A <i>Calidris alba</i> Sanderling S3S4M,S1N 2439 1.9 ± 47		
A Morus bassanus Northern Gannet SHB,S5M 213 2.2 ± 0.		
Bombus (Psithyrus) I Sqpsy Cuckoo Bumble Bee Endangered Endangered S1 16 30.1 ± 5	n NB	
bonemicus		
I Gomphus ventricosus Skillet Clubtail Endangered Endangered Endangered S1S2 1 98.7 ± 0		
I Danaus plexippus Monarch Endangered Special Concern Special Concern S3B,S3M 214 15.6 ± 1		
Alasmidonta varicosa Brook Floater Special Concern Special Concern Special Concern S2 38 44.7 ± 1		
IBombus terricolaYellow-banded BumblebeeSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernS9?18332.0 ± 0ICoccinella transversoguttataTransverse Lady BeetleSpecial ConcernSH311.0 ± 1.0	.0 NB	
I Coccinella transversoguttata Transverse Lady Beetle Special Concern SH 31 1.0 ± 1.		

Taxonomic Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)	Prov
-	richardsoni				<u>=</u> :	-		•	
I	Erora laeta	Early Hairstreak				S1	2	43.9 ± 1.0	NB
I	Leucorrhinia patricia	Canada Whiteface				S1	10	82.3 ± 1.0	NB
I	Plebejus saepiolus	Greenish Blue				S1S2	3	70.3 ± 7.0	NB
I	Satyrium calanus falacer	Banded Hairstreak				S2	1	90.1 ± 0.0	PE
1	Strymon melinus	Grey Hairstreak				S2	1	53.0 ± 2.0	NB
i	Somatochlora brevicincta	Quebec Emerald				S2	2	53.3 ± 0.0	NB
i	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-Tipped Emerald				S2	9	25.2 ± 1.0	NB
i	Ladona exusta	White Corporal				S2	2	69.0 ± 0.0	NB
i	Coenagrion interrogatum	Subarctic Bluet				S2	2	98.9 ± 1.0	NB
i	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail				S2	5	20.8 ± 0.0	NB
1	Chrysops delicatulus	a Horse Fly				S2S3	1	99.0 ± 1.0	NB
1						S2S3	10	13.8 ± 0.0	NB
!	Callophrys henrici	Henry's Elfin							
!	Psyrassa unicolor	a Longhorned Beetle				S3	1	32.0 ± 0.0	NB
!	Elaphrus americanus	a Ground Beetle				S3	1	68.2 ± 0.0	NB
I	Agonum crenistriatum	a Ground Beetle				S3	1	40.0 ± 1.0	NB
I	Agonum consimile	a Ground Beetle				S3	1	40.0 ± 1.0	NB
I	Lachnocrepis parallela	a Ground Beetle				S3	1	62.1 ± 0.0	NB
I	Dyschirius setosus	a Ground Beetle				S3	3	62.1 ± 0.0	NB
I	Harpalus fulvilabris	a Ground Beetle				S3	1	67.4 ± 0.0	NB
1	Olisthopus parmatus	a Ground Beetle				S3	1	2.0 ± 0.0	NB
I	Amara pallipes	a Ground Beetle				S3	2	40.0 ± 1.0	NB
I	Carabus maeander	a Ground Beetle				S3	1	40.0 ± 1.0	NB
I	Carabus serratus	a Ground Beetle				S3	1	44.4 ± 1.0	NB
1	Hippodamia parenthesis	Parenthesis Lady Beetle				S3	14	35.7 ± 0.0	NB
i	Xylotrechus undulatus	a Longhorned Beetle				S3	2	31.1 ± 1.0	NB
i	Calathus gregarius	a Ground Beetle				S3	1	89.2 ± 1.0	NB
i	Gonioctena americana	a Leaf Beetle				S3	1	62.8 ± 0.0	NB
i	Naemia seriata	a Ladybird beetle				S3	9	50.3 ± 0.0	NB
i	Beckerus appressus	A Click Beetle				S3	1	91.7 ± 0.0	NB
1						S3	1	40.4 ± 0.0	NS
	Saperda lateralis	a Longhorned Beetle				S3	-		NB
!	Trachysida aspera	a Longhorned Beetle					1 1	73.8 ± 0.0	
!	Dicerca caudata	Tailed Jewel Borer				S3		11.5 ± 0.0	NB
!	Enoclerus muttkowskii	a Checkered Beetle				S3	2	44.4 ± 0.0	NB
	Hesperia sassacus	Indian Skipper				S3	4	80.3 ± 7.0	NB
l	Euphyes bimacula	Two-spotted Skipper				S3	15	14.7 ± 0.0	NB
I	Papilio brevicauda bretonensis	Short-tailed Swallowtail				S3	13	39.0 ± 0.0	NB
I	Lycaena hyllus	Bronze Copper				S3	171	1.0 ± 1.0	NB
I	Lycaena dospassosi	Salt Marsh Copper				S3	151	1.2 ± 0.0	NB
I	Satyrium acadica	Acadian Hairstreak				S3	16	16.6 ± 7.0	NB
1	Callophrys polios	Hoary Elfin				S3	7	14.1 ± 0.0	NB
i	Plebejus idas	Northern Blue				S3	6	93.5 ± 0.0	NS
i	Plebejus idas empetri	Crowberry Blue				S3	28	29.3 ± 0.0	NB
i	Speyeria aphrodite	Aphrodite Fritillary				S3	16	41.4 ± 0.0	NB
i	Boloria chariclea	Arctic Fritillary				S3	9	37.8 ± 7.0	NB
i	Polygonia satyrus	Satyr Comma				S3	6	37.6 ± 7.0 37.6 ± 0.0	NS
		Hoary Comma				S3	2	80.5 ± 2.0	NB
!	Polygonia gracilis					S3			
!	Nymphalis I-album	Compton Tortoiseshell					13	41.7 ± 10.0	NB
!	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner				S3	6	35.8 ± 0.0	NB
I .	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald				S3	3	68.7 ± 1.0	PE
I	Somatochlora cingulata	Lake Emerald				S3	4	86.3 ± 1.0	NB
i	Somatochlora forcipata	Forcipate Emerald				S3	8	44.3 ± 0.0	NB
1	Williamsonia fletcheri	Ebony Boghaunter				S3	20	26.2 ± 0.0	NB
l .	Lestes eurinus	Amber-Winged Spreadwing				S3	33	53.0 ± 1.0	NB
	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing				S3	1	79.8 ± 0.0	NS
1	Lesies vigilax	Swarrip Spreadwing						1 3.0 ± 0.0	110
 	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet				S3	2	32.4 ± 0.0	NB

_				
Ta	vo	no	m	in

roup	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)	Prov
	Alasmidonta undulata	Triangle Floater				S3	25	61.1 ± 1.0	NB
	Leptodea ochracea	Tidewater Mucket				S3	29	24.5 ± 1.0	NB
	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-Winged Glider				S3B,S3M	6	29.1 ± 0.0	NB
	Collops vittatus	Banded Soft-winged Flower Beetle				S3S4	1	50.6 ± 3.0	NB
	Hemicrepidius memnonius	a Click Beetle				S3S4	3	32.0 ± 0.0	NB
	Bolitophagus corticola	a Darkling Beetle				S3S4	1	32.0 ± 0.0	NB
	Satyrium liparops	Striped Hairstreak				S3S4	40	23.1 ± 0.0	NB
	Satyrium liparops Satyrium liparops strigosum	Striped Hairstreak				S3S4	4	41.5 ± 0.0	NB
	Cupido comyntas	Eastern Tailed Blue				S3S4	3	65.1 ± 0.0	NB
		Graceful Felt Lichen	Endonastad	Endonased	Endangered	SH	3 1	96.8 ± 1.0	NB
	Erioderma mollissimum		Endangered	Endangered	Endangered	Sn S1	789	54.0 ± 0.0	
	Peltigera hydrothyria	Eastern Waterfan	Threatened	Threatened		S1?	789 5		NB NB
	Pannaria lurida	Wrinkled Shingle Lichen	Threatened	Threatened				18.5 ± 1.0	
	Anzia colpodes	Black-foam Lichen White-rimmed Shingle	Threatened	Threatened		S1S2	14	33.4 ± 0.0	NB PE
	Fuscopannaria leucosticta	Lichen	Threatened			S2	10	38.8 ± 0.0	
	Pectenia plumbea	Blue Felt Lichen	Special Concern	Special Concern	Special Concern	S1	1	38.3 ± 0.0	PE
	Pseudevernia cladonia	Ghost Antler Lichen	Not At Risk			S2S3	2	88.4 ± 0.0	NB
	Aloina rigida Arrhenopterum	Aloe-Like Rigid Screw Moss				S1	2	55.2 ± 0.0	NB NB
	heterostichum	One-sided Groove Moss				S1	2	86.8 ± 0.0	
	Campylostelium saxicola	a Moss				S1	3	73.3 ± 0.0	PE
	Dicranoweisia crispula	Mountain Thatch Moss				S1	1	86.8 ± 0.0	NB
	Didymodon rigidulus var. gracilis	a moss				S1	1	94.0 ± 1.0	NB
	Zygodon viridissimus var. viridissimus	a Moss				S1	1	88.5 ± 0.0	NB
	Enchylium tenax	Soil Tarpaper Lichen				S1	1	49.0 ± 0.0	PE
	Sticta fuliginosa	Peppered Moon Lichen				S1	2	79.6 ± 0.0	NS
	Cladonia straminea	Reptilian Pixie-cup Lichen				S1	5	81.1 ± 1.0	NB
	Coccocarpia palmicola	Salted Shell Lichen				S1	1	81.1 ± 1.0	NB
	Peltigera malacea	Veinless Pelt Lichen				S1	2	57.7 ± 0.0	PE
	Bryoria bicolor	Electrified Horsehair Lichen				S1	1	94.1 ± 1.0	NB
	Hygrobiella laxifolia	Lax Notchwort				S1?	1	95.8 ± 1.0	NB
	Atrichum angustatum	Lesser Smoothcap Moss				S1?	1	93.8 ± 5.0	NS
	Bartramia ithyphylla	Straight-leaved Apple Moss				S1?	2	87.6 ± 1.0	NB
		Bonjean's Broom Moss				S1?	3	85.9 ± 4.0	PE
	Dicranum bonjeanii	Condensed Broom Moss				S1?	3	57.8 ± 0.0	PE
	Dicranum condensatum						ა 1		
	Entodon brevisetus	a Moss				S1? S1?	-	99.6 ± 10.0	NB NB
	Homomallium adnatum	Adnate Hairy-gray Moss					4	76.5 ± 1.0	
	Plagiothecium latebricola	Alder Silk Moss				S1?	3	80.9 ± 0.0	NB
	Rhytidium rugosum	Wrinkle-leaved Moss				S1?	1	93.9 ± 1.0	NB
	Seligeria recurvata	a Moss				S1?	3	70.7 ± 15.0	NB
	Timmia megapolitana Rhizomnium	Metropolitan Timmia Moss				S1?	3	91.8 ± 1.0	NS NB
	pseudopunctatum	Felted Leafy Moss				S1?	1	84.1 ± 0.0	
	Heterodermia squamulosa	Scaly Fringe Lichen				S1?	18	99.9 ± 0.0	NS
	Cephaloziella spinigera	Spiny Threadwort				S1S2	2	91.7 ± 0.0	NB
	Odontoschisma francisci	Holt's Notchwort				S1S2	4	78.8 ± 0.0	NB
	Harpanthus flotovianus	Great Mountain Flapwort				S1S2	2	82.6 ± 1.0	NB
	Jungermannia obovata	Egg Flapwort				S1S2	1	88.3 ± 0.0	NB
	Odontoschisma sphagni	Bog-Moss Flapwort				S1S2	1	92.9 ± 0.0	NB
	Pallavicinia lyellii	Lyell's Ribbonwort				S1S2	1	99.6 ± 1.0	NB
	Radula tenax	Tenacious Scalewort				S1S2	1	88.3 ± 0.0	NB
	Reboulia hemisphaerica	Purple-margined Liverwort				S1S2	1	94.1 ± 0.0	NB
	Brachythecium acuminatum	Acuminate Ragged Moss				S1S2	2	89.8 ± 2.0	NB
	Ptychostomum salinum	Saltmarsh Bryum				S1S2	1	93.4 ± 1.0	NB
							5		

Taxonomic Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)	Prov
N	Ditrichum pallidum	Pale Cow-hair Moss				S1S2	1	98.2 ± 1.0	NB
N	Drummondia prorepens	a Moss				S1S2	1	88.6 ± 0.0	NB
N	Hygrohypnum bestii	Best's Brook Moss				S1S2	5	86.1 ± 1.0	NB
N	Seligeria brevifolia	a Moss				S1S2	4	88.3 ± 0.0	NB
N	Timmia norvegica	a moss				S1S2	2	94.2 ± 0.0	NB
N	Timmia norvegica var.	a moss				S1S2	1	94.2 ± 0.0	NB
N	excurrens Tortella humilis	Small Crisp Moss				S1S2	7	88.6 ± 1.0	NB
N	Pseudotaxiphyllum distichaceum	a Moss				S1S2	2	31.2 ± 1.0	NB
N	Umbilicaria vellea	Grizzled Rocktripe Lichen				S1S2	1	93.7 ± 1.0	NB
N	Pilophorus cereolus	Powdered Matchstick Lichen				S1S2	2	60.5 ± 5.0	NB
N	Peltigera scabrosa	Greater Toad Pelt Lichen				S1S2	4	79.8 ± 1.0	NB
N	Anaptychia crinalis	Hanging Fringed Lichen				S1S2	2	85.9 ± 4.0	PE
N	Tritomaria scitula	Mountain Notchwort				S1S2 S1S3	1	84.6 ± 1.0	NB
									NB
N	Amphidium mougeotii	a Moss				S2	11	85.0 ± 0.0	
N	Anomodon viticulosus	a Moss				S2	2	83.5 ± 10.0	NB
N	Cirriphyllum piliferum	Hair-pointed Moss				S2	3	79.0 ± 1.0	NB
N	Dicranella palustris	Drooping-Leaved Fork Moss				S2	7	82.6 ± 1.0	NB
N	Didymodon ferrugineus	Rusty Beard Moss				S2	1	93.8 ± 0.0	NB
N	Anomodon tristis	a Moss				S2	4	88.9 ± 0.0	NB
N	Hypnum pratense	Meadow Plait Moss				S2	1	53.4 ± 0.0	PE
N	Isopterygiopsis pulchella	Neat Silk Moss				S2	7	86.2 ± 1.0	NB
N	Orthotrichum speciosum	Showy Bristle Moss				S2	14	38.1 ± 0.0	PE NB
N	Platydictya jungermannioides	False Willow Moss				S2	4	70.7 ± 15.0	
N	Pohlia elongata	Long-necked Nodding Moss				S2	14	86.8 ± 0.0	NB
N	Pohlia sphagnicola	a moss				S2	1	83.0 ± 0.0	NB
N	Seligeria calcarea	Chalk Brittle Moss				S2	2	82.6 ± 0.0	NB
N	Sphagnum centrale	Central Peat Moss				S2	7	47.4 ± 0.0	PE
N	Sphagnum flexuosum	Flexuous Peatmoss				S2	3	73.8 ± 10.0	NB
N	Tayloria serrata	Serrate Trumpet Moss				S2	7	65.8 ± 100.0	NB
N	Tetrodontium brownianum	Little Georgia				S2	13	47.4 ± 0.0	NS
N	Thamnobryum alleghaniense	a Moss				S2	23	52.4 ± 0.0	NB
N	Ulota phyllantha	a Moss				S2	4	94.2 ± 0.0	NB
N	Anomobryum julaceum	Slender Silver Moss				S2	3	94.0 ± 1.0	NB
N	Cladonia macrophylla	Fig-leaved Lichen				S2	3	87.0 ± 1.0	NB
N	Leptogium milligranum	Stretched Jellyskin Lichen				S2 S2	23	18.3 ± 0.0	NB
N	, ,	Mustard Kidney Lichen				S2 S2	23 26	38.1 ± 0.0	PE
	Nephroma laevigatum					S2?	26 2		NB
N N	Androgo rothii	a Moss				S2? S2?	2 5	68.8 ± 1.0	NB NB
N N	Andreaea rothii Anomodon minor	a Moss Blunt-leaved Anomodon				S2? S2?	5 1	84.8 ± 1.0 82.9 ± 1.0	NB NB
N		Moss				600	4		ND
	Ptychostomum pallescens	Tall Clustered Bryum				S2?	1	84.2 ± 100.0	NB
N	Dichelyma capillaceum	Hairlike Dichelyma Moss				S2?	1	99.5 ± 3.0	NB
N	Dicranum spurium	Spurred Broom Moss				S2?	1	73.3 ± 0.0	PE
N	Hygrohypnum montanum	a Moss				S2?	1	85.9 ± 1.0	NB
N	Sphagnum angermanicum	a Peatmoss				S2?	2	90.2 ± 0.0	NB
N	Trichodon cylindricus	Cylindric Hairy-teeth Moss				S2?	2	70.7 ± 15.0	NB
N	Plagiomnium rostratum	Long-beaked Leafy Moss				S2?	4	93.5 ± 0.0	NB
N	Ramalina labiosorediata	Chalky Ramalina Lichen				S2?	1	90.6 ± 1.0	NB
N	Collema leptaleum	Crumpled Bat's Wing Lichen				S2?	13	37.9 ± 0.0	PE
N	Imshaugia placorodia	Eyed Starburst Lichen				S2?	1	47.3 ± 0.0	PE
N	Nephroma arcticum	Arctic Kidney Lichen				S2?	2	87.3 ± 0.0	NS
N	Ptychostomum cernuum	Swamp Bryum				S2S3	1	94.2 ± 0.0	NB
N	Buxbaumia aphylla	Brown Shield Moss				S2S3	2	73.3 ± 0.0	PE
	• •	Common Large Wetland							PE
N	Calliergonella cuspidata	Moss				S2S3	2	41.3 ± 0.0	

Taxonomic Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)	Prov
N	Drepanocladus polygamus	Polygamous Hook Moss				S2S3	3	49.8 ± 0.0	PE
N	Palustriella falcata	a Moss				S2S3	2	95.1 ± 0.0	NB
N	Didymodon rigidulus	Rigid Screw Moss				S2S3	8	89.8 ± 2.0	NB
N	Ephemerum serratum	a Moss				S2S3	1	39.1 ± 0.0	PE
N	Orthotrichum elegans	Showy Bristle Moss				S2S3	3	45.9 ± 0.0	PE
N	Pohlia proligera	Cottony Nodding Moss				S2S3	14	70.7 ± 15.0	NB
N	Codriophorus fascicularis	Clustered Rock Moss				S2S3	3	86.8 ± 0.0	NB
N	Racomitrium affine	a Moss				S2S3	1	83.5 ± 1.0	NB
N	Saelania glaucescens	Blue Dew Moss				S2S3	2	86.8 ± 0.0	NB
N	Sphagnum subfulvum	a Peatmoss				S2S3	3	50.3 ± 0.0	PE
N	Taxiphyllum deplanatum	Imbricate Yew-leaved Moss				S2S3	2	88.6 ± 1.0	NB
N	Zygodon viridissimus	a Moss				S2S3	3	38.2 ± 0.0	PE
N	Schistidium agassizii	Elf Bloom Moss				S2S3	3	83.5 ± 1.0	NB
N	Loeskeobryum brevirostre	a Moss				S2S3	12	85.0 ± 0.0	NB
N.I.	Cyrtomnium	Object a sinted Lentens Mass				0000	•	00.0 . 0.0	NB
N	hymenophylloides	Short-pointed Lantern Moss				S2S3	6	82.8 ± 0.0	
N	Cetrariella delisei	Snowbed Icelandmoss Lichen				S2S3	2	82.7 ± 0.0	NB
N	Cladonia acuminata	Scantily Clad Pixie Lichen				S2S3	2	93.7 ± 1.0	NB
N	Cladonia ramulosa	Bran Lichen				S2S3	4	89.3 ± 1.0	NB
N	Cladonia sulphurina	Greater Sulphur-cup Lichen				S2S3	5	78.9 ± 1.0	NB
	Dendriscocaulon								NB
N	umhausense	a lichen				S2S3	1	89.2 ± 0.0	ND
N	Parmeliopsis ambigua	Green Starburst Lichen				S2S3	2	85.9 ± 4.0	PE
N	Sphaerophorus globosus	Northern Coral Lichen				S2S3	9	80.4 ± 0.0	NB
N	Hypnum curvifolium	Curved-leaved Plait Moss				S3	9	39.9 ± 0.0	PE
N	Tortella fragilis	Fragile Twisted Moss				S3	1	94.2 ± 0.0	NB
N	Schistidium maritimum	a Moss				S3	6	84.1 ± 0.0	NB
N	Hymenostylium recurvirostre	Hymenostylium Moss				S3	7	74.0 ± 0.0	NS
N		Blistered Tarpaper Lichen				S3	5	49.9 ± 0.0	PE
	Collema nigrescens					S3	5 6		NB
N	Solorina saccata	Woodland Owl Lichen				S3	3	93.7 ± 1.0	PE
N	Ahtiana aurescens	Eastern Candlewax Lichen						39.0 ± 0.0	
N	Normandina pulchella	Rimmed Elf-ear Lichen				S3	8	88.2 ± 0.0	NS
N	Cladonia farinacea	Farinose Pixie Lichen				S3	6	77.3 ± 0.0	PE
N	Hypotrachyna catawbiensis	Powder-tipped Antler Lichen				S3	2	93.8 ± 0.0	NB
N	Scytinium lichenoides	Tattered Jellyskin Lichen				S3	6	93.7 ± 1.0	NB
N	Nephroma bellum	Naked Kidney Lichen				S3	7	76.4 ± 0.0	NS
N	Peltigera degenii	Lustrous Pelt Lichen				S3	3	90.1 ± 1.0	NB
N	Usnea strigosa	Bushy Beard Lichen				S3	39	16.1 ± 0.0	NB
N	Stereocaulon condensatum	Granular Soil Foam Lichen				S3	8	70.2 ± 0.0	NB
N	Leptogium laceroides	Short-bearded Jellyskin				S3	9	38.1 ± 0.0	PE
	. •	Lichen							ND
N	Peltigera membranacea	Membranous Pelt Lichen				S3	23	30.2 ± 0.0	NB
N	Cladonia botrytes	Wooden Soldiers Lichen				S3	4	45.7 ± 0.0	PE
N	Cladonia carneola	Crowned Pixie-cup Lichen				S3	2	87.7 ± 0.0	NB
N	Cladonia deformis	Lesser Sulphur-cup Lichen				S3	8	87.0 ± 1.0	NB
N	Aulacomnium androgynum	Little Groove Moss				S3?	10	52.6 ± 0.0	PE
N	Ptychostomum inclinatum	Blunt-tooth Thread Moss				S3?	2	84.6 ± 0.0	PE
N	Dicranella rufescens	Red Forklet Moss				S3?	1	94.2 ± 0.0	NB
N	Rhytidiadelphus loreus	Lanky Moss				S3?	3	83.3 ± 0.0	NS
N	Sphagnum lescurii	a Peatmoss				S3?	7	30.5 ± 0.0	NS
N	Scytinium subtile	Appressed Jellyskin Lichen				S3?	15	26.0 ± 0.0	PE
N	Rostania occultata	Crusted Tarpaper Lichen				S3?	2	47.1 ± 0.0	PE
N	Stereocaulon subcoralloides	Coralloid Foam Lichen				S3?	1	90.6 ± 1.0	NB
N	Barbula convoluta	Lesser Bird's-claw Beard				S3S4	1	86.3 ± 15.0	NB
		Moss							
N	Brachytheciastrum velutinum	Velvet Ragged Moss				S3S4	3	46.6 ± 0.0	PE
N	Calliergon giganteum	Giant Spear Moss				S3S4	1	47.4 ± 0.0	PE

Taxonomic	

Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)	Prov
N	Dicranella cerviculata	a Moss			J	S3S4	4	77.1 ± 0.0	NS
N	Dicranella varia	a Moss				S3S4	2	38.5 ± 0.0	PE
N	Dicranum majus	Greater Broom Moss				S3S4	26	73.3 ± 0.0	PE
N	Dicranum leioneuron	a Dicranum Moss				S3S4	2	15.9 ± 0.0	NB
N	Encalypta ciliata	Fringed Extinguisher Moss				S3S4	1	93.8 ± 0.0	NB
N	Fissidens bryoides	Lesser Pocket Moss				S3S4	6	47.9 ± 0.0	PE
N	Elodium blandowii	Blandow's Bog Moss				S3S4	1	39.8 ± 0.0	PE
N	Heterocladium dimorphum	Dimorphous Tangle Moss				S3S4	7	73.3 ± 0.0	PE
N	Isopterygiopsis muelleriana	a Moss				S3S4	18	48.9 ± 0.0	PE
N	Myurella julacea	Small Mouse-tail Moss				S3S4	2	94.2 ± 0.0	NB
N	Physcomitrium pyriforme	Pear-shaped Urn Moss				S3S4	2	36.1 ± 0.0	NB
N	Pogonatum dentatum	Mountain Hair Moss				S3S4	5	77.1 ± 0.0	NS
N	Sphagnum compactum	Compact Peat Moss				S3S4	7	37.1 ± 0.0	NB
N	Sphagnum quinquefarium	Five-ranked Peat Moss				S3S4	2	74.3 ± 0.0	NB
N	Sphagnum torreyanum	a Peatmoss				S3S4	1	62.7 ± 0.0	NB
N	Sphagnum austinii	Austin's Peat Moss				S3S4	1	30.5 ± 0.0	NS
N	Sphagnum contortum	Twisted Peat Moss				S3S4	1	62.7 ± 0.0	NB
N	Tetraphis geniculata	Geniculate Four-tooth Moss				S3S4	13	47.0 ± 0.0	PE
N	Tetraplodon angustatus	Toothed-leaved Nitrogen				S3S4	1	86.8 ± 0.0	NB
	, ,	Moss							
N	Weissia controversa	Green-Cushioned Weissia				S3S4	3	94.2 ± 0.0	PE
N	Abietinella abietina	Wiry Fern Moss				S3S4	2	94.2 ± 0.0	NB
N	Trichostomum tenuirostre	Acid-Soil Moss				S3S4	4	86.8 ± 0.0	NB
N	Rauiella scita	Smaller Fern Moss				S3S4	1	84.0 ± 0.0	NB
N	Pannaria rubiginosa	Brown-eyed Shingle Lichen				S3S4	15	38.3 ± 0.0	PE
N	Pseudocyphellaria holarctica	Yellow Specklebelly Lichen				S3S4	81	18.2 ± 0.0	NB
N	Ramalina thrausta	Angelhair Ramalina Lichen				S3S4	12	53.3 ± 0.0	NS
N	Hypogymnia vittata	Slender Monk's Hood Lichen				S3S4	24	79.8 ± 1.0	NB
N	Scytinium teretiusculum	Curly Jellyskin Lichen				S3S4	13	37.9 ± 0.0	PE
N	Montanelia panniformis	Shingled Camouflage Lichen				S3S4	5	81.9 ± 1.0	NB
N	Cladonia floerkeana	Gritty British Soldiers Lichen				S3S4	4	92.7 ± 1.0	NB
N	Vahliella leucophaea	Shelter Shingle Lichen				S3S4	18	52.6 ± 0.0	NB
N	Xylopsora friesii	a Lichen				S3S4	1	93.7 ± 1.0	NB
N	Nephroma parile	Powdery Kidney Lichen				S3S4	16	65.3 ± 0.0	NB
N	Protopannaria pezizoides	Brown-gray Moss-shingle Lichen				S3S4	25	38.3 ± 0.0	PE
N	Stereocaulon paschale	Easter Foam Lichen Mealy-rimmed Shingle				S3S4	1	30.2 ± 1.0	NB PE
N	Pannaria conoplea	Lichen				S3S4	31	38.4 ± 0.0	
N	Physcia tenella	Fringed Rosette Lichen				S3S4	7	37.8 ± 0.0	PE
N	Anaptychia palmulata	Shaggy Fringed Lichen				S3S4	23	47.0 ± 0.0	PE
N	Peltigera neopolydactyla	Undulating Pelt Lichen				S3S4	9	46.3 ± 0.0	PE
N	Cladonia cariosa	Lesser Ribbed Pixie Lichen				S3S4	4	35.0 ± 0.0	NB
N	Hypocenomyce scalaris	Common Clam Lichen				S3S4	1	90.6 ± 1.0	NB
N	Dermatocarpon luridum	Brookside Stippleback Lichen				S3S4	111	43.3 ± 0.0	NB
N	Leucodon brachypus	a Moss				SH	12	80.5 ± 0.0	NB
N	Splachnum luteum	Yellow Collar Moss				SH	1	84.2 ± 100.0	NB
Р	Juglans cinerea	Butternut	Endangered	Endangered	Endangered	S1	32	51.1 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Symphyotrichum laurentianum	Gulf of St Lawrence Aster	Threatened	Threatened	Endangered	S1	86	77.7 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Fraxinus nigra	Black Ash	Threatened			S4S5	501	6.7 ± 0.0	NB
P	Isoetes prototypus	Prototype Quillwort	Special Concern	Special Concern	Endangered	S2	13	82.0 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Lechea maritima var. subcylindrica	Beach Pinweed	Special Concern	Special Concern	Special Concern	S2	972	36.9 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Symphyotrichum subulatum	Bathurst Aster - Bathurst	Not At Risk		Endangered	S2	20	64.3 ± 0.0	NB
Р	(Bathurst pop) Antennaria howellii ssp.	pop. Pussy-Toes			ŭ	S1	7	58.2 ± 5.0	PE
1	Amerinana nowenn ssp.	1 ussy-1065				01	,	JU.Z I J.U	1° L

Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)	Prov
	petaloidea								
Р	Pseudognaphalium obtusifolium	Eastern Cudweed				S1	29	45.3 ± 5.0	NB
Р	Hieracium robinsonii	Robinson's Hawkweed				S1	12	81.9 ± 0.0	NB
P	Solidago multiradiata	Multi-rayed Goldenrod				S1	19	49.7 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Symphyotrichum subulatum (non-Bathurst pop)	Annual Saltmarsh Aster				S1	12	35.6 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Betula michauxii	Michaux's Dwarf Birch				S1	3	98.5 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Draba arabisans	Rock Whitlow-Grass				S1	6	78.8 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Draba glabella	Rock Whitlow-Grass				S1	3	93.9 ± 0.0	NB
P	Draba incana	Twisted Whitlow-grass				S1	4	94.3 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Stellaria crassifolia	Fleshy Stitchwort				S1	3	19.0 ± 5.0	NB
P	Chenopodiastrum simplex	Maple-leaved Goosefoot				S1	5	72.5 ± 1.0	NB
P	Suaeda rolandii	Roland's Sea-Blite				S1	14	18.3 ± 0.0	NB
P	Hypericum virginicum	Virginia St. John's-wort				S1	2	30.4 ± 0.0	NS
P	Corema conradii	Broom Crowberry				S1	28	57.6 ± 0.0	PE
P	Vaccinium boreale	Northern Blueberry				S1	5	22.7 ± 1.0	NB
P	Vaccinium corymbosum	Highbush Blueberry				S1	1	43.3 ± 0.0	NS
P P	Vaccinium uliginosum	Alpine Bilberry				S1	1	80.7 ± 1.0	PE
P	Euphorbia polygonifolia	Seaside Spurge Comb-leaved Mermaidweed				S1 S1	30 2	33.6 ± 0.0 78.4 ± 5.0	NB NS
P	Proserpinaca pectinata Primula laurentiana	Laurentian Primrose				S1 S1	∠ 14	76.4 ± 5.0 89.6 ± 3.0	NB NB
P	Ranunculus sceleratus	Cursed Buttercup				S1 S1	14	88.3 ± 100.0	NB NB
P	Amelanchier fernaldii	Fernald's Serviceberry				S1	3	53.0 ± 5.0	NS
-		Entire-leaved Mountain							NB
Р	Dryas integrifolia	Avens				S1	15	48.6 ± 3.0	
P	Rubus flagellaris	Northern Dewberry				S1	3	52.7 ± 1.0	NB
P	Geum fragarioides	Barren Strawberry				S1	1	40.7 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Salix myrtillifolia Saxifraga paniculata ssp.	Blueberry Willow				S1	25	49.1 ± 0.0	NB NB
Р	laestadii ,	Laestadius' Saxifrage				S1	14	93.3 ± 0.0	
Р	Agalinis purpurea var. parviflora	Small-flowered Purple False Foxglove				S1	60	17.4 ± 0.0	NB
P	Viola sagittata var. ovata	Arrow-Leaved Violet				S1	2	86.8 ± 1.0	PE
P	Carex annectens	Yellow-Fruited Sedge				S1	3	10.0 ± 0.0	NB
P	Carex atlantica ssp. atlantica	Atlantic Sedge				S1	7	14.7 ± 0.0	NB
P	Carex backii	Rocky Mountain Sedge				S1	2	71.9 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Carex merritt-fernaldii	Merritt Fernald's Sedge				S1	1	72.5 ± 0.0	NB
P	Carex rariflora	Loose-flowered Alpine Sedge				S1	1	94.2 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Carex sterilis	Sterile Sedge				S1	1	82.4 ± 2.0	NB
Р	Scirpus pendulus	Hanging Bulrush				S1	8	28.8 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Sisyrinchium angustifolium	Narrow-leaved Blue-eyed- grass				S1	3	52.0 ± 5.0	NS
Р	Juncus greenei	Greene's Rush				S1	11	33.6 ± 5.0	PE
Р	Juncus stygius ssp. americanus	Moor Rush				S1	16	31.9 ± 5.0	NB
P	Goodyera pubescens	Downy Rattlesnake-Plantain				S1	12	71.9 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Malaxis monophyllos var. brachypoda	North American White Adder's-mouth				S1	6	48.1 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Malaxis monophyllos	White Adder's-mouth				S1	1	75.2 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Platanthera flava	Southern Rein-Orchid				S1	1	75.2 ± 0.0	NB
P	Platanthera macrophylla	Large Round-Leaved Orchid				S1	7	31.1 ± 0.0	NB
P	Bromus pubescens	Hairy Wood Brome Grass				S1	1	82.1 ± 0.0	NB
	Calamagrostis stricta ssp.	Slim-stemmed Reed Grass				S1	3	28.8 ± 1.0	NB
Р	inexpansa	Siim-stemmed Reed Grass				01	3	20.0 ± 1.0	
P P		Water Whorl Grass				S1	10	79.8 ± 5.0	PE

Taxonomic Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)	Prov
Р	Festuca subverticillata	Nodding Fescue				S1	7	87.5 ± 0.0	NS
P	Potamogeton friesii	Fries' Pondweed				S1	20	36.5 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Dryopteris filix-mas ssp. brittonii	Britton's Male Fern				S1	2	60.4 ± 1.0	NB
P	Schizaea pusilla	Little Curlygrass Fern				S1	1	89.9 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Bidens heterodoxa	Connecticut Beggar-Ticks				S1?	14	62.5 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Polygonum aviculare ssp.	Narrow-leaved Knotweed				S1?	4	11 + 10	NB
•	neglectum							4.1 ± 1.0	
P	Coryphopteris simulata	Bog Fern				S1S2	8	80.8 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Cuscuta cephalanthi	Buttonbush Dodder				S1S3	6	6.6 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Eriophorum russeolum ssp. albidum	Smooth-fruited Russet Cottongrass				S1S3	10	29.3 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Spiranthes arcisepala	Appalachian Ladies'-tresses				S1S3	7	35.4 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Spiranthes incurva	Sphinx Ladies'-tresses				S1S3	1	51.9 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Neottia bifolia	Southern Twayblade			Endangered	S2	29	15.3 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Osmorhiza longistylis	Smooth Sweet Cicely			3	S2	7	70.3 ± 1.0	NS
P	Ionactis linariifolia	Flax-leaved Aster				S2	1	76.9 ± 5.0	NB
P	Pseudognaphalium macounii	Macoun's Cudweed				S2	41	46.8 ± 0.0	PE
P	Impatiens pallida	Pale Jewelweed				S2	1	78.7 ± 0.0	PE
ı P	Boechera stricta	Drummond's Rockcress				S2	8	71.7 ± 0.0	NB
r P	Sagina nodosa	Knotted Pearlwort				S2 S2	2	62.3 ± 0.0	PE
r P	Sagina nodosa Sagina nodosa ssp. borealis	Knotted Pearlwort				S2 S2	5	60.5 ± 0.0	PE
P P							9		
	Stellaria longifolia	Long-leaved Starwort				S2		30.1 ± 2.0	NB NB
Р	Atriplex glabriuscula var. franktonii	Frankton's Saltbush				S2	7	23.1 ± 0.0	IND
Р	Oxybasis rubra	Red Goosefoot				S2	13	20.9 ± 0.0	NB
Þ	Hypericum x dissimulatum	Disguised St. John's-wort				S2	3	48.5 ± 0.0	PE
	• •	Orange-fruited Tinker's							NB
Р	Triosteum aurantiacum	Weed				S2	7	68.4 ± 0.0	
P	Viburnum lentago	Nannyberry				S2	1	89.7 ± 0.0	NB
P	Viburnum recognitum	Northern Arrow-Wood				S2	2	32.1 ± 0.0	NB
P	Shepherdia canadensis	Soapberry				S2	42	46.1 ± 0.0	NB
P	Gentiana linearis	Narrow-Leaved Gentian				S2	1	72.9 ± 50.0	NB
P	Myriophyllum humile	Low Water Milfoil				S2	1	89.5 ± 1.0	NB
Þ	Proserpinaca palustris	Marsh Mermaidweed				S2	2	79.5 ± 1.0	NS
P	Hedeoma pulegioides	American False Pennyroyal				S2	3	62.4 ± 1.0	NS
Þ	Nuphar x rubrodisca	Red-disk Yellow Pond-lily				S2	20	21.1 ± 1.0	NB
P	Aphyllon uniflorum	One-flowered Broomrape				S2	4	78.1 ± 0.0	PE
Þ	Persicaria carevi	Carey's Smartweed				S2	2	30.1 ± 2.0	NB
Þ	Anemone parviflora	Small-flowered Anemone				S2	9	49.1 ± 0.0	NB
r P		Round-lobed Hepatica				S2	3	81.2 ± 0.0	NS
P P	Hepatica americana						3 1	66.6 ± 0.0	
	Ranunculus flabellaris	Yellow Water Buttercup				S2			NB
P	Crataegus scabrida	Rough Hawthorn				S2	3	4.2 ± 1.0	NB
P -	Crataegus succulenta	Fleshy Hawthorn				S2	6	35.5 ± 0.0	PE
P	Salix candida	Sage Willow				S2	6	80.8 ± 0.0	PE
P	Agalinis neoscotica	Nova Scotia Agalinis				S2	1	36.5 ± 0.0	NS
P	Euphrasia randii	Rand's Eyebright				S2	5	36.7 ± 0.0	PE
P	Dirca palustris	Eastern Leatherwood				S2	1	42.6 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Sagittaria montevidensis	Spongy Arrowhead				S2	67	59.6 ± 0.0	NB
Р	ssp. spongiosa	,				S2	100		ND
P P	Symplocarpus foetidus	Eastern Skunk Cabbage					128	12.8 ± 18.0	NB
	Carex comosa	Bearded Sedge				S2	5	27.3 ± 0.0	NB
P -	Carex granularis	Limestone Meadow Sedge				S2	10	10.1 ± 0.0	NB
P	Carex gynocrates	Northern Bog Sedge				S2	1	89.4 ± 0.0	PE
P	Carex hirtifolia	Pubescent Sedge				S2	13	64.8 ± 0.0	NS
_	Carex livida	Livid Sedge				S2	9	28.9 ± 0.0	NS
P P P	Carex plantaginea Carex prairea	Plantain-Leaved Sedge Prairie Sedge				S2 S2	3	95.6 ± 0.0 94.0 ± 0.0	NB PE

P P P	Carex rostrata	Narrow-leaved Beaked					
-		Sedge		S2	2	69.5 ± 5.0	NB
Р	Carex tenuiflora	Sparse-Flowered Sedge		S2	9	32.8 ± 0.0	NS
	Carex albicans var. emmonsii	White-tinged Sedge		S2	22	11.6 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Eriophorum gracile	Slender Cottongrass		S2	51	16.1 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Blysmopsis rufa	Red Bulrush		S2	35	36.0 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Juncus vaseyi	Vasey Rush		S2	12	39.7 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Allium tricoccum	Wild Leek		S2	3	64.4 ± 0.0	NS
P	Galearis rotundifolia	Small Round-leaved Orchid		S2	3	94.5 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Calypso bulbosa var. americana	Calypso		S2	3	75.9 ± 5.0	NB
Р	Coeloglossum viride	Long-bracted Frog Orchid		S2	6	58.9 ± 10.0	NB
Р	Cypripedium parviflorum var. makasin	Small Yellow Lady's-Slipper		S2	2	65.8 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Goodyera oblongifolia	Menzies' Rattlesnake- plantain		S2	2	47.9 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Spiranthes lucida	Shining Ladies'-Tresses		S2	1	76.2 ± 1.0	NB
P	Spiranthes lucida Spiranthes ochroleuca	Yellow Ladies'-tresses		S2 S2	17	70.2 ± 1.0 22.7 ± 0.0	NB
P	Elymus canadensis	Canada Wild Rye		S2	1	50.7 ± 1.0	NB
P	Piptatheropsis canadensis			S2 S2	4	55.3 ± 10.0	NB
•	Puccinellia phryganodes	Canada Ricegrass					NB NB
Р	ssp. neoarctica	Creeping Alkali Grass		S2	2	1.6 ± 1.0	
P	Poa glauca	Glaucous Blue Grass		S2	9	85.7 ± 0.0	NS
P	Puccinellia nutkaensis	Alaska Alkaligrass		S2	2	12.9 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Zizania aquatica var. aquatica	Eastern Wild Rice		S2	4	62.6 ± 0.0	NS
P	Piptatheropsis pungens	Slender Ricegrass		S2	5	66.9 ± 5.0	NB
Р	Potamogeton vaseyi	Vasey's Pondweed		S2	1	32.5 ± 0.0	PE
P	Asplenium trichomanes	Maidenhair Spleenwort		S2	8	68.2 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Anchistea virginica	Virginia chain fern		S2	23	32.7 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Woodsia alpina	Alpine Cliff Fern		S2	4	82.5 ± 0.0	NB
P	Diphasiastrum sitchense	Sitka Ground-cedar		S2	4	34.9 ± 0.0	NB
P	Selaginella selaginoides	Low Spikemoss		S2 S2	8	91.2 ± 0.0	NB
Г	Toxicodendron radicans var.	Low Spikernoss		32	O	91.2 1 0.0	NB
Р	radicans	Eastern Poison Ivy		S2?	7	31.0 ± 5.0	
Р	Symphyotrichum novi-belgii var. crenifolium	New York Aster		S2?	5	25.8 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Humulus lupulus var. Iupuloides	Common Hop		S2?	1	71.0 ± 5.0	NB
Р	Crataegus macrosperma	Big-Fruit Hawthorn		S2?	3	36.8 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Rubus x recurvicaulis	arching dewberry		S2?	5	26.4 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Galium obtusum	Blunt-leaved Bedstraw		S2?	7	36.0 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Salix myricoides	Bayberry Willow		S2?	1	49.2 ± 1.0	NB
P	Carex vacillans	Estuarine Sedge		S2?	4	10.6 ± 0.0	NB
P	Platanthera huronensis	Fragrant Green Orchid		S2?	3	91.1 ± 0.0	NB
P P		Tall Goldenrod		S2S3	3	36.9 ± 0.0	NB NB
P P	Solidago altissima	Northern Water-starwort		S2S3	ა 9	36.9 ± 0.0 45.4 ± 0.0	PE
P P	Callitriche hermaphroditica						
•	Elatine americana	American Waterwort		S2S3	6	28.9 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Bartonia paniculata	Branched Bartonia		S2S3	1	62.3 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Bartonia paniculata ssp. iodandra	Branched Bartonia		S2S3	4	87.3 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Geranium robertianum	Herb Robert		S2S3	84	44.5 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Myriophyllum quitense	Andean Water Milfoil		S2S3	1	93.6 ± 5.0	PE
Р	Epilobium coloratum	Purple-veined Willowherb		S2S3	31	11.7 ± 1.0	NB
P	Rumex persicarioides	Peach-leaved Dock		S2S3	22	44.6 ± 1.0	NB
P	Rumex pallidus	Seabeach Dock		S2S3	6	35.2 ± 0.0	PE
	runies pallidus	Coastatii Dook		S2S3	U	00.Z ± 0.0	

Taxonomic Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)	Prov
P	Galium labradoricum	Labrador Bedstraw				S2S3	30	35.1 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Carex adusta	Lesser Brown Sedge				S2S3	8	37.0 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Scirpus atrovirens	Dark-green Bulrush				S2S3	2	35.3 ± 0.0	PE
P	Corallorhiza maculata var.	<u> </u>				S2S3			NB
Р	occidentalis	Spotted Coralroot				5253	14	44.4 ± 10.0	
Р	Corallorhiza maculata var.	Spotted Coralroot				S2S3	4	79.1 ± 0.0	NS
P	maculata Neottia auriculata	Auricled Twayblade				S2S3	1	95.0 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Spiranthes cernua	Nodding Ladies'-Tresses				S2S3	20	16.7 ± 0.0	NB
r P	-,-								NB
•	Eragrostis pectinacea	Tufted Love Grass				S2S3	6	40.2 ± 0.0	
P P	Stuckenia filiformis	Thread-leaved Pondweed				S2S3	5	20.4 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Potamogeton praelongus	White-stemmed Pondweed				S2S3	30	32.3 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Isoetes tuckermanii ssp. acadiensis	Acadian Quillwort				S2S3	1	94.6 ± 1.0	NS
P	Ophioglossum pusillum	Northern Adder's-tongue				S2S3	7	43.6 ± 50.0	NS
P	Panax trifolius	Dwarf Ginseng				S3	38	22.0 ± 0.0	NB
•	Artemisia campestris ssp.	· ·							PE
Р	caudata	Tall Wormwood				S3	10	61.8 ± 0.0	FE
Р	Artemisia campestris	Field Wormwood				S3	3	96.2 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Bidens hyperborea	Estuary Beggarticks				S3	33	48.4 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Erigeron hyssopifolius	Hyssop-leaved Fleabane				S3	74	47.2 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Nabalus racemosus	Glaucous Rattlesnakeroot				S3	2	75.2 ± 0.0	PE
P	Symphyotrichum boreale	Boreal Aster				S3	19	36.3 ± 0.0	PE
P									
P P	Betula pumila	Bog Birch				S3	111	36.0 ± 0.0	PE
•	Arabis pycnocarpa	Cream-flowered Rockcress				S3	8	20.9 ± 0.0	NB
P	Cardamine maxima	Large Toothwort				S3	3	57.7 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Subularia aquatica ssp. americana	American Water Awlwort				S3	2	90.9 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Stellaria humifusa	Saltmarsh Starwort				S3	15	19.0 ± 5.0	NB
P	Ceratophyllum echinatum	Prickly Hornwort				S3	36	8.7 ± 1.0	NB
P	Hudsonia tomentosa	Woolly Beach-heath				S3	430	1.7 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Cornus obliqua	Silky Dogwood				S3	2	87.1 ± 0.0	NB
P	Crassula aquatica	Water Pygmyweed				S3	6	71.9 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Rhodiola rosea	Roseroot				S3	60	78.2 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Penthorum sedoides	Ditch Stonecrop				S3	25	65.4 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Elatine minima	Small Waterwort				S3	1	91.2 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Geranium bicknellii	Bicknell's Crane's-bill				S3	16	37.0 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Myriophyllum farwellii	Farwell's Water Milfoil				S3	9	30.4 ± 1.0	NB
г Р	Myriophyllum verticillatum	Whorled Water Milfoil				S3	14	29.7 ± 1.0	NB
P	Teucrium canadense	Canada Germander				S3	128	13.0 ± 0.0	NB
P		Small Yellow Pond-lily				S3	7	29.7 ± 1.0	NB
P P	Nuphar microphylla	Hornemann's Willowherb					4		
P	Epilobium hornemannii	Homemann's Willownerd				S3	4	93.4 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Epilobium hornemannii ssp. hornemannii	Hornemann's Willowherb				S3	1	93.7 ± 0.0	NB
P	Epilobium strictum	Downy Willowherb				S3	36	7.1 ± 1.0	NB
P	Polygala sanguinea	Blood Milkwort				S3	20	7.0 ± 0.0	NB
P	Persicaria arifolia	Halberd-leaved Tearthumb				S3	139	14.3 ± 0.0	NB
P	Persicaria punctata	Dotted Smartweed				S3	46	29.0 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Fallopia scandens	Climbing False Buckwheat				S3	72	27.2 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Samolus parviflorus	Seaside Brookweed				S3	120	19.3 ± 0.0	NB
P	Pyrola minor	Lesser Pyrola				S3	6	33.5 ± 0.0	NS
P	Clematis occidentalis	Purple Clematis				S3	11	47.6 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Ranunculus gmelinii	Gmelin's Water Buttercup				S3	53	26.7 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Thalictrum confine	Northern Meadow-rue				S3	1	67.8 ± 1.0	PE
P	Amelanchier canadensis	Canada Serviceberry				S3	35	16.7 ± 0.0	NB
P	Rosa palustris	Swamp Rose				S3	4	27.8 ± 0.0	NB
P	Rubus occidentalis	Black Raspberry				S3	1	50.3 ± 0.0	NB
P		Canada Burnet				S3	17		NB
Г	Sanguisorba canadensis	Canada Durnet				33	17	86.5 ± 0.0	IND

Taxonomic Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)	Prov
P	Galium boreale	Northern Bedstraw				S3	8	43.1 ± 5.0	NS
Р	Salix pedicellaris	Bog Willow				S3	60	16.1 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Salix interior	Sandbar Willow				S3	1	51.8 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Comandra umbellata	Bastard's Toadflax				S3	69	11.5 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Limosella australis	Southern Mudwort				S3	87	24.3 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Pilea pumila	Dwarf Clearweed				S3	85	25.9 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Viola adunca	Hooked Violet				S3	2	72.3 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Viola nephrophylla	Northern Bog Violet				S3	5	49.7 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Carex arcta	Northern Clustered Sedge				S3	3	68.7 ± 20.0	NB
P	Carex capillaris	Hairlike Sedge				S3	9	55.6 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Carex chordorrhiza	Creeping Sedge				S3	63	28.0 ± 0.0	NB
P	Carex conoidea	Field Sedge				S3	5	10.0 ± 0.0	NB
P	Carex eburnea	Bristle-leaved Sedge				S3	16	65.8 ± 100.0	NB
P	Carex exilis	Coastal Sedge				S3	1	78.6 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Carex garberi	Garber's Sedge				S3	1	20.9 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Carex haydenii	Hayden's Sedge				S3	4	22.9 ± 0.0	NB
P	Carex Iupulina	Hop Sedge				S3	6	52.3 ± 3.0	NS
P	Carex michauxiana	Michaux's Sedge				S3	14	29.4 ± 0.0	NS
P	Carex ormostachya	Necklace Spike Sedge				S3	4	36.0 ± 1.0	NB
P	Carex rosea	Rosy Sedge				S3	8	87.4 ± 1.0	NS
P	Carex tenera	Tender Sedge				S3	12	29.1 ± 0.0	NB
P		Tuckerman's Sedge				S3	26	45.4 ± 0.0	NS
P	Carex tuckermanii					S3	26 144		NB
P	Carex wiegandii	Wiegand's Sedge						14.3 ± 0.0	
P	Carex recta	Estuary Sedge				S3	21	33.1 ± 0.0	NB
•	Carex atratiformis	Scabrous Black Sedge				S3	3	87.2 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Cyperus dentatus	Toothed Flatsedge				S3	1	58.3 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Cyperus esculentus var. leptostachyus	Perennial Yellow Nutsedge				S3	1	86.5 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Eleocharis intermedia	Matted Spikerush				S3	1	95.0 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Eleocharis quinqueflora	Few-flowered Spikerush				S3	1	88.3 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Rhynchospora fusca	Brown Beakrush				S3	9	29.6 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Trichophorum clintonii	Clinton's Clubrush				S3	25	92.6 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Bolboschoenus fluviatilis	River Bulrush				S3	4	32.6 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Schoenoplectus torreyi	Torrey's Bulrush				S3	1	36.8 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Lemna trisulca	Star Duckweed				S3	30	28.8 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Cypripedium reginae	Showy Lady's-Slipper				S3	40	18.1 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Liparis loeselii	Loesel's Twayblade				S3	68	21.1 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Platanthera blephariglottis	White Fringed Orchid				S3	457	10.0 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Platanthera grandiflora	Large Purple Fringed Orchid				S3	62	16.2 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Bromus latiglumis	Broad-Glumed Brome				S3	25	61.2 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Calamagrostis pickeringii	Pickering's Reed Grass				S3	31	58.5 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Dichanthelium depauperatum	Starved Panic Grass				S3	7	58.9 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Potamogeton obtusifolius	Blunt-leaved Pondweed				S3	37	26.2 ± 0.0	NB
P	Xyris montana	Northern Yellow-Eyed-Grass				S3	209	14.6 ± 0.0	NB
P	Zannichellia palustris	Horned Pondweed				S3	53	9.4 ± 0.0	NB
P	Cryptogramma stelleri	Steller's Rockbrake				S3	1	93.5 ± 0.0	NS
P	Asplenium viride	Green Spleenwort				S3	18	72.1 ± 1.0	NB
P	Aspienium viride Dryopteris fragrans	Fragrant Wood Fern				S3	63	72.1 ± 1.0 80.4 ± 0.0	NB NB
P		Smooth Cliff Fern				S3	52		NB NB
P P	Woodsia glabella Isoetes tuckermanii ssp.	Tuckerman's Quillwort				S3	52 2	80.8 ± 0.0 87.3 ± 0.0	NB NB
D	tuckermanii	Savin-leaved Ground-cedar				S3	20	22 0 + 0 0	ND
P	Diphasiastrum x sabinifolium							33.9 ± 0.0	NB
P	Huperzia appressa	Mountain Firmoss				S3	14	83.3 ± 1.0	NS
Р	Sceptridium dissectum	Dissected Moonwort				S3	8	29.8 ± 2.0	NB
Р	Botrychium lanceolatum ssp. angustisegmentum	Narrow Triangle Moonwort				S3	17	31.6 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Botrychium simplex	Least Moonwort				S3	7	33.3 ± 0.0	NB

Taxonomic									
Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	COSEWIC	SARA	Prov Legal Prot	Prov Rarity Rank	# recs	Distance (km)	Prov
Р	Polypodium appalachianum	Appalachian Polypody				S3	26	50.5 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Crataegus submollis	Quebec Hawthorn				S3?	2	90.8 ± 7.0	NS
Р	Mertensia maritima	Sea Lungwort				S3S4	5	55.5 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Suaeda calceoliformis	Horned Sea-blite				S3S4	46	6.6 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Myriophyllum sibiricum	Siberian Water Milfoil				S3S4	34	47.7 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Utricularia gibba	Humped Bladderwort				S3S4	4	9.7 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Rumex fueginus	Tierra del Fuego Dock				S3S4	161	1.9 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Rubus chamaemorus	Cloudberry				S3S4	164	31.2 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Geocaulon lividum	Northern Comandra				S3S4	40	27.9 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Juniperus horizontalis	Creeping Juniper				S3S4	52	45.1 ± 0.0	PE
Р	Cladium mariscoides	Smooth Twigrush				S3S4	7	8.7 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Eriophorum russeolum	Russet Cottongrass				S3S4	288	9.4 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Eriophorum russeolum ssp. russeolum	Russet Cottongrass				S3S4	41	22.0 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Triglochin gaspensis	Gasp				S3S4	74	9.3 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Spirodela polyrhiza	Great Duckweed				S3S4	36	30.1 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Corallorhiza maculata	Spotted Coralroot				S3S4	31	31.2 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Calamagrostis stricta	Slim-stemmed Reed Grass				S3S4	39	19.3 ± 2.0	NB
Р	Calamagrostis stricta ssp. stricta	Slim-stemmed Reed Grass				S3S4	32	32.3 ± 0.0	NS
Р	Distichlis spicata	Salt Grass				S3S4	107	10.5 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Potamogeton oakesianus	Oakes' Pondweed				S3S4	8	9.7 ± 0.0	NB
Р	Polygonum oxyspermum ssp. raii	Ray's Knotweed				SH	4	84.2 ± 20.0	PE
Р	Montia fontana	Water Blinks				SH	2	19.2 ± 1.0	NB
Р	Brachyelytrum erectum	Bearded Shorthusk				SH	2	30.1 ± 2.0	NB
Р	Agalinis maritima	Saltmarsh Agalinis				SX	2	73.5 ± 50.0	NB

5.1 SOURCE BIBLIOGRAPHY (100 km)
The recipient of these data shall acknowledge the AC CDC and the data sources listed below in any documents, reports, publications or presentations, in which this dataset makes a significant contribution.

# recs	CITATION
19125	Morrison, Guy. 2011. Maritime Shorebird Survey (MSS) database. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, 15939 surveys. 86171 recs.
16411	Epworth, W. 2016. Species at Risk records, 2014-2016. Fort Folly Habitat Recovery Program, 38 recs.
6066	Lepage, D. 2014. Maritime Breeding Bird Atlas Database. Bird Studies Canada, Sackville NB, 407,838 recs.
5837	eBird. 2014. eBird Basic Dataset. Version: EBD_relNov-2014. Ithaca, New York. Nov 2014. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, 25036 recs.
5291	Paquet, Julie. 2018. Atlantic Canada Shorebird Survey (ACSS) database 2012-2018. Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service.
3214	Erskine, A.J. 1992. Maritime Breeding Bird Atlas Database. NS Museum & Nimbus Publ., Halifax, 82,125 recs.
2772	Pardieck, K.L., Ziolkowski Jr., D.J., Lutmerding, M., Aponte, V.I., and Hudson, M-A.R. 2020. North American Breeding Bird Survey Dataset 1966 - 2019: U.S. Geological Survey data release, https://doi.org/10.5066/P9J6QUF6
1807	iNaturalist. 2020. iNaturalist Data Export 2020. iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca, Web site: 128728 recs.
1792	Berrigan, L. 2019. Maritimes Marsh Monitoring Project 2013, 2014, 2016, 2017, and 2018 data. Bird Studies Canada, Sackville, NB.
1348	Parks Canada. 2021. PEI National Park Bank swallow nest records from 2010-2019. Parks Canada, 1535 records.
1208	eBird. 2020. eBird Basic Dataset. Version: EBD_relNov-2019. Ithaca, New York. Nov 2019, Cape Breton Bras d'Or Lakes Watershed subset. Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
831	Amirault, D.L. & Stewart, J. 2007. Piping Plover Database 1894-2006. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 3344 recs, 1228 new.
752	Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Belliveau, A.B. 2015. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2015. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, # recs.
724	Chapman-Lam, C.J. 2021. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre 2020 botanical fieldwork. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 17309 recs.
658	Chapman, C.J. 2019. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre 2019 botanical fieldwork. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 11729 recs.
508	Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M. 2012. Fieldwork 2012. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 13,278 recs.
435	Beaudet, A. 2007. Piping Plover Records in Kouchibouguac NP, 1982-2005. Kouchibouguac National Park, 435 recs.
413	Blaney, C.S. 2020. Sean Blaney 2020 field data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 4407 records.
374	Mazerolle, D.M. 2021. South Richibucto Dune Beach pinweed observations from 2019. Parks Canada, 387 records.
331	Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Belliveau, A.B. 2013. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2013. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 9000+ recs.
320	Paquet, Julie. 2019. Atlantic Canada Shorebird Survey ACSS database for 2019. Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service.

70

70

69

CITATION # recs Tranquilla, L. 2015. Maritimes Marsh Monitoring Project 2015 data. Bird Studies Canada, Sackville NB, 5062 recs. 316 290 Gravel, Mireille. 2010. Coordonnées GPS et suivi des tortues marquées, 2005-07. Kouchibouguac National Park, 480 recs. 269 Belland, R.J. Maritimes moss records from various herbarium databases. 2014. Blaney, C.S. 2017. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2017. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 254 251 MacDonald, E.C. 2018. Piping Ployer nest records from 2010-2017. Canadian Wildlife Service. 249 Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2003. 247 Wilhelm, S.I. et al. 2011. Colonial Waterbird Database. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 2698 sites, 9718 recs (8192 obs). 221 Blaney, C.S. & Mazerolle, D.M. 2011. Field data from NCC properties at Musquash Harbour NB & Goose Lake NS. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 1739 recs. 201 Blaney, C.S.: Mazerolle, D.M. 2008. Fieldwork 2008. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB. 13343 recs. 200 Belliveau, A.G. 2016, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2016, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 10695 recs. Blaney, C.S.; Spicer, C.D.; Mazerolle, D.M. 2005. Fieldwork 2005. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 2333 recs. 200 Blaney, C.S.: Mazerolle, D.M. 2010, Fieldwork 2010, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, Sackville NB, 15508 recs. 199 197 Mazerolle, D.M. 2016, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2017, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 194 Belliveau, A.G. 2020. E.C. Smith Herbarium and Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2019, 2020. E.C. Smith Herbarium. 191 Mazerolle, D.M. 2017. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2017. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 189 Benjamin, L.K. (compiler). 2012. Significant Habitat & Species Database. Nova Scotia Dept Natural Resources, 4965 recs. 188 Blaney, C.S. 2016. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2016. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 6719 recs. 185 Klymko, J. 2018. Maritimes Butterfly Atlas database. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 176 Amirault, D.L. & McKnight, J. 2003. Piping Plover Database 1991-2003. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, unpublished data. 7 recs. Catling, P.M., Erskine, D.S. & MacLaren, R.B. 1985. The Plants of Prince Edward Island with new records, nomenclatural changes & corrections & deletions, 1st Ed. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, 170 Publication 1798. 22pp. 163 Hicks, Andrew. 2009. Coastal Waterfowl Surveys Database, 2000-08. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 46488 recs (11149 non-zero). Parks Canada. 2010. Specimens in or near National Parks in Atlantic Canada. Canadian National Museum, 3925 recs. 163 Epworth, W. 2012. Species at Risk records, 2009-11. Fort Folly Habitat Recovery Program, 162 recs. 162 150 Island Nature Trust. 2016. Farmland birds project. Mader, Shannon (ed.) . 144 Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Klymko, J; Spicer, C.D. 2006. Fieldwork 2006. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 8399 recs. 144 MacDonald, E.C. 2018. CWS Piping Plover Census, 2010-2017. Canadian Wildlife Service, 672 recs. 142 Patrick, A.; Horne, D.; Noseworthy, J. et. al. 2017. Field data for Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 2015 and 2017. Nature Conservancy of Canada. 142 Tims, J. & Craig, N. 1995. Environmentally Significant Areas in New Brunswick (NBESA). NB Dept of Environment & Nature Trust of New Brunswick Inc, 6042 recs. https://doi.org/10.1037/arc0000014. Belliveau, A.G. 2018, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2017, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 138 iNaturalist. 2018. iNaturalist Data Export 2018. iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca, Web site: 11700 recs. 131 122 Mazerolle, D.M. 2005. Bouctouche Irving Eco-Centre rare coastal plant fieldwork results 2004-05. Irving Eco-centre, la Dune du Bouctouche, 174 recs. 120 Porter, Caitlin, 2021, Field data for 2020 in various locations across the Maritimes, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 3977 records, 119 Churchill, J.L.; Klymko, J.D. 2015. Chiqnecto and Tintamarre National Wildlife Area Bird Surveys 2015. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 2238 recs. 116 Blaney, C.S. 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 115 McAlpine, D.F. 1998. NBM Science Collections databases to 1998. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, 241 recs. 107 Clayden, S.R. 1998. NBM Science Collections databases: vascular plants. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, 19759 recs. 105 Mazerolle, David. 2020. Botanical fieldwork 2020. Parks Canada. 97 Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens (Data). University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2003. 95 Bagnell, B.A. 2001. New Brunswick Bryophyte Occurrences. B&B Botanical, Sussex, 478 recs. 93 Burns, L. 2013. Personal communication concerning bat occurrence on PEI. Winter 2013. Pers. comm. 92 Ayles, P. 2006. Prince Edward Island National Park Digital Database. Parks Canada, 179 recs. 92 Stewart, J.I. 2010. Peregrine Falcon Surveys in New Brunswick, 2002-09. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 58 recs. 91 Tremblay, E. 2006. Kouchibouguac National Park Digital Database. Parks Canada, 105 recs. 89 Richardson, Leif. 2018. Maritimes Bombus records from various sources. Richardson, Leif. 84 e-Butterfly. 2016. Export of Maritimes records and photos. Maxim Larrivee, Sambo Zhang (ed.) e-butterfly.org. 83 PEI National Park, 2019. SAR and Bombus records from PEI NP from the 2019 field season, Moody, Allison (ed.) PEI National Park, 158 recs. 80 Spicer, C.D. & Harries, H. 2001. Mount Allison Herbarium Specimens. Mount Allison University, 128 recs. 77 Blaney, C.S.: Mazerolle, D.M. 2011, Fieldwork 2011, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, Sackville NB, 74 NatureServe Canada, 2019, iNaturalist Maritimes Butterfly Records, iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca.

Benjamin, L.K. (compiler). 2007. Significant Habitat & Species Database. Nova Scotia Dept Natural Resources, 8439 recs.
 Canadian Wildlife Service, Dartmouth. 2010. Piping Plover censuses 2007-09, 304 recs.

Hinds, H.R. 1986, Notes on New Brunswick plant collections, Connell Memorial Herbarium, unpubl. 739 recs.

Neily, T.H. 2017. Maritmes Lichen and Bryophyte records. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 1015 recs.

Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Oberndorfer, E. 2007. Fieldwork 2007. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 13770 recs.

- Scott, Fred W. 1998. Updated Status Report on the Cougar (Puma Concolor couguar) [Eastern population]. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 298 recs.
- 67 Newell, R.E. 2000. E.C. Smith Herbarium Database. Acadia University, Wolfville NS, 7139 recs.
- 64 Arsenault, M. 2019. Cormorant colony nest counts. PE Department of Communities, Land, and Environment.
- 62 Churchill, J.L.; Walker, J. 2017. Species at Risk Surveys at Correctional Services Canada Properties in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.

recs CITATION

- 62 Sharkie, R., MacQuarrie, K., Fraser, M. 2003. A Floral Inventory of the Western Section of Prince Edward Island National Park and adjacent Crown lands. Parks Canada Agency, v + 106 pp.
- 60 Blaney, C.S. 2000. Fieldwork 2000. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 1265 recs.
- 56 Brunelle, P.-M. (compiler). 2009. ADIP/MDDS Odonata Database: data to 2006 inclusive. Atlantic Dragonfly Inventory Program (ADIP), 24200 recs.
- Neily, Tom. 2020. Lichen surveys for PEI Forested Landscapes Priority Place. Chapman, C.J. (ed.) Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 158 records.
- 53 Blaney, C.S. 2003. Fieldwork 2003. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 1042 recs.
- 48 Churchill, J.L. 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 907 recs.
- 48 Honeyman, K. 2019. Unique Areas Database, 2018. J.D. Irving Ltd.
- 47 iNaturalist. 2020. iNaturalist butterfly records selected for the Maritimes Butterfly Atlas. iNaturalist.
- 46 Blaney, C.S & Spicer, C.D.; Popma, T.M.; Basquill, S.P. 2003. Vascular Plant Surveys of Northumberland Strait Rivers & Amherst Area Peatlands. Nova Scotia Museum Research Grant. 501 recs.
- 46 Chapman, C.J. 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre botanical fieldwork 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 11171 recs.
- 46 MacDonald, M. 2008. PEI Power Corridor Floral Surveys, 2004-08. Jacques Whitford Ltd, 2238 recs (979 rare).
- 45 Erskine, A.J. 1999. Maritime Nest Records Scheme (MNRS) 1937-1999. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 313 recs.
- 45 Nussey, Pat & NCC staff. 2019. AEI tracked species records, 2016-2019. Chapman, C.J. (ed.) Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 333.
- 43 Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Belliveau, A.B. 2014. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2014. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, # recs.
- 41 Mazerolle, D.M. 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre botanical fieldwork 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 13515 recs.
- 41 Mazerolle, D.M. 2020. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre botanical fieldwork 2019. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 41 Wissink, R. 2006. Fundy National Park Digital Database. Parks Canada, 41 recs.
- 40 Curley, F.R. 2005. PEF&W Collection 2003-04. PEI Fish & Wildlife Div., 716 recs.
- 39 Klymko, J.J.D. 2016. 2015 field data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 39 Majka, C. 2009. Université de Moncton Insect Collection: Carabidae, Cerambycidae, Coccinellidae. Université de Moncton, 540 recs.
- 38 Klymko, J. 2016. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2016. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 38 LaPaix, R.W.; Crowell, M.J.; MacDonald, M.; Neily, T.D.; Quinn, G. 2017. Stantec Nova Scotia rare plant records, 2012-2016. Stantec Consulting.
- 38 Munro, Marian K. Nova Scotia Provincial Museum of Natural History, Herbarium Database. Nova Scotia Provincial Museum of Natural History, Halifax, Nova Scotia. 2013.
- 38 Thomas, P. 2018. CSC Dorchester Bobolink Survey. Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service.
- 37 Parks Canada. 2021. PEI National Park 2020 Species at Risk records. Parks Canada, 40 records.
- 37 Roland, A.E. & Smith, E.C. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia, 1st Ed. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax, 743pp.
- 36 Scott, F.W. 2002. Nova Scotia Herpetofauna Atlas Database. Acadia University, Wolfville NS, 8856 recs.
- Donell, R. 2008, Rare plant records from rare coastal plant project. Bouctouche Dune Irving Eco-centre, Pers. comm. to D.M. Mazerolle, 50 recs.
- Robinson, S.L. 2010. Fieldwork 2009 (dune ecology). Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 408 recs.
- 33 Blaney, C.S.; Spicer, C.D. 2001. Fieldwork 2001. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 981 recs.
- 33 Erskine, D. 1960. The plants of Prince Edward Island, 1st Ed. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa., Publication 1088. 1238 recs.
- Newell, R.E. 2005. E.C. Smith Digital Herbarium. E.C. Smith Herbarium, Irving Biodiversity Collection, Acadia University, Web site: http://luxor.acadiau.ca/library/Herbarium/project/. 582 recs.
- 32 Clayden, S. Digitization of Wolfgang Maass Nova Scotia forest lichen collections, 1964-2004, New Brunswick Museum, 2018,
- 32 Klymko, J. 2021. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre zoological fieldwork 2020. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 32 Wallace, S. 2020. Stewardship Department species occurrence data on NTNB preserves. Nature Trust of New Brunswick.
- 31 Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimen Database Download 2004. Connell Memorial Herbarium, University of New Brunswick. 2004.
- Jobin, C. & Clow, A., Van Dijk, J. 2019. Eastern Waterfan data, Mount Allison Fundy Field Camp 2019. Chapman, C.J. (ed.) Fundy National Park and Mount Allison University, 31 recs.
- 31 Sollows, M.C., 2008. NBM Science Collections databases: mammals. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Jan. 2008, 4983 recs.
- 30 Doucet, D.A. 2007. Lepidopteran Records, 1988-2006. Doucet, 700 recs.
- 29 Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M. 2009. Fieldwork 2009. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 13395 recs.
- 29 Sollows, M.C., 2009. NBM Science Collections databases: molluscs. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Jan. 2009, 6951 recs (2957 in Atlantic Canada).
- 27 Askanas, H. 2016. New Brunswick Wood Turtle Database. New Brunswick Department of Energy and Resource Development.
- 26 Canadian Wildlife Service, Atlantic Region. 2010. Piping Plover censuses 2006-09., 35 recs.
- 24 Bateman, M.C. 2001. Coastal Waterfowl Surveys Database, 1965-2001. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 667 recs.
- Coursol, F. 2005. Dataset from New Brunswick fieldwork for Eriocaulon parkeri COSEWIC report. Coursol, Pers. comm. to C.S. Blaney, Aug 26. 110 recs.
- 24 Goltz, J.P. 2012. Field Notes, 1989-2005. , 1091 recs.
- 24 Tingley, S. (compiler), 2001, Butterflies of New Brunswick, Web site: www.geocities.com/Yosemite/8425/buttrfly, 142 recs.
- Belland, R.J. 2012. PEI moss records from Devonian Botanical Garden. DBG Cryptogam Database, Web site: https://secure.devonian.ualberta.ca/bryo_search.php 748 recs.
- 23 Blaney, C.S.; Spicer, C.D.; Rothfels, C. 2004. Fieldwork 2004. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 1343 recs.
- 23 Chiasson, R. 2018. Breeding bird observations from NBWTF project. pers. comm. to S. Blaney.
- 23 Epworth, W. 2013, Species at Risk records, 2013, Fort Folly Habitat Recovery Program, 27 recs.
- 23 Robinson, S.L. 2015. 2014 field data.
- Plissner, J.H. & Haig, S.M. 1997. 1996 International piping plover census. US Geological Survey, Corvallis OR, 231 pp.
- 21 Bryson, I. 2013. Nova Scotia rare plant records. CBCL Ltd., 180 records.
- 20 Beardmore, T. 2017. 2017 Butternut observations. Natural Resources Canada.
- 20 Kouchibouguac National Park, Natural Resource Conservation Sec. 1988. The Resources of Kouchibouguac National Park. Beach, H. (ed.), 90 recs.
- 19 Clayden, S.R. 2007. NBM Science Collections databases: vascular plants. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Mar. 2007, 6914 recs.
- 19 Hinds, H.R. 1999. Connell Herbarium Database. University New Brunswick, Fredericton, 131 recs.
- McMullin, R.T. 2015. Prince Edward Island's lichen biodiversity and proposed conservation status in a report prepared for the province of PEI. Biodiversity Institute of Ontario Herbarium, University of Guelph, 776

recs CITATION records Patrick, Allison. 2021. Animal and plant records from NCC properties from 2019 and 2020. Nature Conservancy Canada. 19 19 Pike, E., Tingley, S. & Christie, D.S. 2000. Nature NB Listserve. University of New Brunswick, listserv.unb.ca/archives/naturenb. 68 recs. Pronych, G. & Wilson, A. 1993. Atlas of Rare Vascular Plants in Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax NS, I:1-168. II:169-331. 1446 recs. 19 18 Gagnon, J. 2004. Specimen data from 2002 visit to Prince Edward Island., 104 recs. 18 Klymko, J. Dataset of butterfly records at the New Brunswick Museum not yet accessioned by the museum. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 2016. 17 Blaney, C.S.; Spicer, C.D.; Popma, T.M.; Hanel, C. 2002. Fieldwork 2002. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 2252 recs. Grandtner, M.M. 1971. Ecological Study of the Interior Dunes of West Brackley Beach, Prince Edward Island National Park. Parks Canada, 1: 70. 41 recs. 17 17 Manthorne, A. 2019. Incidental aerial insectivore observations. Birds Canada. Mazerolle, D. 2003, Assessment of Seaside Pinweed (Lechea maritima var. subcylindrica) in Southeastern New Brunswick, Irving Eco-centre, la Dune du Bouctouche, 18 recs. 17 16 Klymko, J.J.D.; Robinson, S.L. 2014. 2013 field data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Belland, R.J. 1992. The Bryophytes of Kouchibouquac National Park, Parks Canada, Kouchibouquac NP, 101 pp. + map. 15 15 Edsall, J. 2001, Lepidopteran records in New Brunswick, 1997-99. Pers, comm. to K.A. Bredin, 91 recs. 14 Caissie, A. Herbarium Records. Fundy National Park, Alma NB. 1961-1993. 14 Churchill, J.L., Klymko, J.D.D. 2016. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2016. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 14 Mazerolle, M.J., Drolet, B., & Desrochers, A. 2001. Small Mammal Responses to Peat Mining of Southeastern Canadian Bogs. Can. J. Zool., 79:296-302. 21 recs. 14 Morton, L.D. & Savoie, M. 1983. The Mammals of Kouchibouquac National Park. Parks Canada Report prep. by Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, NB, Vols 1-4. 14 recs. 14 Thomas, A.W. 1996. A preliminary atlas of the butterflies of New Brunswick. New Brunswick Museum. 14 Zinck, M. & Roland, A.E. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, 3rd ed., rev. M. Zinck; 2 Vol., 1297 pp. 13 Eaton, S. 2014. Nova Scotia Wood Turtle Database. Environment and Climate Change Canada, 4843 recs. 13 Walker, J. 2017. Bird inventories at French River, NS, and Memramcook, NB, for Nature Conservancy of Canada. Pers. comm. to AC CDC. 13 Wissink, R. 2000. Rare Plants of Fundy: maps. Parks Canada, 20 recs. Blaney, C.S. 2019. Sean Blaney 2019 field data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 4407 records. 12 12 Hall, R.A. 2003. NS Freshwater Mussel Fieldwork. Nova Scotia Dept Natural Resources, 189 recs. 12 NatureServe Canada. 2018. iNaturalist Butterfly Data Export . iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca. Speers, L. 2008. Butterflies of Canada database: New Brunswick 1897-1999. Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Biological Resources Program, Ottawa, 2048 recs. 12 12 Webster, R.P. 2004. Lepidopteran Records for National Wildlife Areas in New Brunswick, Webster, 1101 recs. 12 Wilhelm, S.I. et al. 2019. Colonial Waterbird Database, Canadian Wildlife Service. Doucet, D.A. 2009. Census of Globally Rare, Endemic Butterflies of Nova Scotia Gulf of St Lawrence Salt Marshes. Nova Scotia Dept of Natural Resources, Species at Risk, 155 recs. 11 Goltz, J.P. & Bishop, G. 2005. Confidential supplement to Status Report on Prototype Quillwort (Isoetes prototypus). Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 111 recs. 11 McAlpine, D.F. 1983. Status & Conservation of Solution Caves in New Brunswick, New Brunswick Museum, Publications in Natural Science, no. 1, 28pp. 11 Webster, R.P. & Edsall, J. 2007, 2005 New Brunswick Rare Butterfly Survey, Environmental Trust Fund, unpublished report, 232 recs. 11 Bateman, M.C. 2000. Waterfowl Brood Surveys Database, 1990-2000 10 . Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, unpublished data. 149 recs. eBird. 2021. eBird Basic Dataset. Version: EBD relOct-2020. Ithaca, New York. Oct 2020, Prince Edward Island Bird SAR subset. Cornell Lab of Ornithology. 10 10 Hall, R.A. 2001. S.. NS Freshwater Mussel Fieldwork. Nova Scotia Dept Natural Resources, 178 recs. Klymko, J. 2019. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre zoological fieldwork 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 10 10 Klymko, J.J.D. 2016. 2014 field data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Manthorne, A. 2014. MaritimesSwiftwatch Project database 2013-2014. Bird Studies Canada, Sackville NB, 326 recs. 10 10 Tremblay, E. 2001. Kouchibouguacis River Freshwater Mussel Data. Parks Canada, Kouchibouguac NP, 45 recs. 9 Amirault, D.L. 2000. Piping Plover Surveys, 1983-2000. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, unpublished data. 70 recs. Blaney, C.S. Miscellaneous specimens received by ACCDC (botany). Various persons. 2001-08. 9 Curley, F.R. 2007. PEF&W Collection. PEI Fish & Wildlife Div., 199 recs. a Godbout, V. 2002. SAR Inventory: Birds in Fort Beauséjour NHS. Parks Canada, Atlantic, SARINV02-01. 202 recs. a Hinds, H.R. 1997. Vascular Plants of Cocagne Island. Connell Herbarium, UNB. 9 Mawhinney, K. & Seutin, G. 2001. Lepidoptera Survey of the Salt Marshes of of Kouchibouguac National Park. Parks Canada Unpublished Report, 5p. 9 recs. McAlpine, D.F. 1998, NBM Science Collections; Wood Turtle records, New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, 329 recs. Richardson, D., Anderson, F., Cameron, R, McMullin, T., Clayden, S. 2014. Field Work Report on Black Foam Lichen (Anzia colpodes). COSEWIC. Sabine, D.L. 2013, Dwaine Sabine butterfly records, 2009 and earlier. Westwood, A., Staicer, C. 2016, Nova Scotia landbird Species at Risk observations, Dalhousie University. Basquill, S.P. 2010. Plant data from Prince Edward Island National Park Forest Community Plots, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 150 records, Harris, P. 2004. Plant records from 1997-2003. Island Nature Trust, Charlottetown PE, 71 recs. Klymko, J.J.D. 2018. 2017 field data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Native Council of Prince Edward Island. 2019. Bat species and Bank Swallow observations at St. Chrysostome Wildlife Management Area, PEI. Native Council of Prince Edward Island. Popma, T.M. 2003. Fieldwork 2003. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 113 recs.

Staicer, C. & Bliss, S.; Achenbach, L. 2017. Occurrences of tracked breeding birds in forested wetlands., 303 records.

Glen, W. 1991. 1991 Prince Edward Island Forest Biomass Inventory Data. PEI Dept of Energy and Forestry, 10059 recs.

Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2000. e-Butterfly. 2019. Export of Maritimes records and photos. McFarland, K. (ed.) e-butterfly.org.

CITATION # recs

6

5

5

- Guignion, M; Ristau, C.; Lemon, D. 1995. The distribution & abundance of the Gulf of St. Lawrence Aster, Aster laurentianus in Prince Edward Island National Park. Can. Field-Nat, 109:462-464. 10 recs.
- Haughian, S.R. 2018. Description of Fuscopannaria leucosticta field work in 2017. New Brunswick Museum, 314 recs.
- Hinds, H.R. 1992. Rare Vascular Plants of Fundy National Park., 10 recs.
- Holder, M.L.; Kingsley, A.L. 2000. Kinglsey and Holder observations from 2000 field work.
- McNeil, J.A. 2016. Blandings Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii), Eastern Ribbonsnake (Thamnophis sauritus), Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta), and Snapping Turtle (Chelydra serpentina) sightings, 2016. Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute, 774 records.
- NS DNR. 2017. Black Ash records from NS DNR Permanent Sample Plots (PSPs), 1965-2016. NS Dept of Natural Resources.
- Belland, R.J. 2012. PEI moss records from New York Botanical Garden. NYBG Virtual Herbarium, Web site: http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/vii2.asp 135 recs. 6
- 6 Bredin, K.A. 2001. WTF Project: Freshwater Mussel Fieldwork in Freshwater Species data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centere, 101 recs.
- 6 Cowie, F. 2007. Electrofishing Population Estimates 1979-98. Canadian Rivers Institute, 2698 recs.
- Daury, R.W. & Bateman, M.C. 1996. The Barrow's Goldeneye (Bucephala islandica) in the Atlantic Provinces and Maine. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 47pp. 6
- Downes, C. 1998-2000. Breeding Bird Survey Data. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, 111 recs.
- 6 Elward, D. 2017, 2015-2016 Freshwater Mussel Inventories in the Bouctouche Watershed, Southeastern Anglers Association, 6 recs.
- Gowan, S. 1980. The Lichens of Kouchibouquac National Park, Parts I (Macrolichens) & II (Microlichens). National Museum of Natural Sciences. Ottawa, ON, 7 recs. 6
- Klymko, J.J.D. 2012. Insect fieldwork & submissions, 2011. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 760 recs.
- Layberry, R.A. & Hall, P.W., LaFontaine, J.D. 1998. The Butterflies of Canada. University of Toronto Press. 280 pp+plates.
- 6 Morrison, Annie. 2010. NCC Properties Fieldwork: June-August 2010. Nature Conservancy Canada, 508 recs.
- Munro, Marian K. Nova Scotia Provincial Museum of Natural History Herbarium Database. Nova Scotia Provincial Museum of Natural History, Halifax, Nova Scotia. 2014.
- Munro, Marian K. Tracked lichen specimens, Nova Scotia Provincial Museum of Natural History Herbarium. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 2019.
- 6 Nature Trust of New Brunswick. 2021. Nature Trust of New Brunswick site inventory data submitted in April 2021. Nature Trust of New Brunswick, 2189 records.
- Neily, T.H. 2019. Tom Neily NS Bryophyte records (2009-2013). T.H. Neily, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 1029 specimen records. 6
- Ogden, K. Nova Scotia Museum butterfly specimen database. Nova Scotia Museum. 2017. 6
- Oldham, M.J. 2000. Oldham database records from Maritime provinces. Oldham, M.J; ONHIC, 487 recs. 6
- Shortt, R. Connell Herbarium Black Ash specimens. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2019. 6
- Basset, I.J. & Crompton, C.W. 1978. The Genus Suaeda (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada. Canadian Journal of Botany, 56: 581-591.
- Bastien, D. 2017. Rare Peatland plant observations. Pers. comm. to H. Askanas, New Brunswick Department of Energy and Resource Development. 5
- Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens, Digital photos. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2005.
- Cameron, R.P. 2013, 2013 rare species field data, Nova Scotia Department of Environment, 71 recs. 5
- Cameron, R.P. 2014. 2013-14 rare species field data. Nova Scotia Department of Environment, 35 recs. 5
- Dibblee, R.L. 1999. PEI Cormorant Survey. Prince Edward Island Fisheries, Aquaculture & Environment, 1p. 21 recs. 5
- Doucet, D.A. & Edsall, J.: Brunelle, P.-M. 2007. Miramichi Watershed Rare Odonata Survey. New Brunswick ETF & WTF Report, 1211 recs. 5
- Kennedy, Joseph, 2010. New Brunswick Peregrine records, 2009. New Brunswick Dept Natural Resources, 19 recs (14 active).
- 5 Neily, T.H. & Pepper, C.: Toms, B. 2018, Nova Scotia lichen database [as of 2018-03], Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute.
- Ogden, J. NS DNR Butterfly Collection Dataset. Nova Scotia Department of Natural Resources. 2014.
 - Powell, B.C. 1967. Female sexual cycles of Chrysemy spicta & Clemmys insculpta in Nova Scotia. Can. Field-Nat., 81:134-139. 26 recs.
- Sollows, M.C. 2008. NBM Science Collections databases: herpetiles. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Jan. 2008, 8636 recs.
- Toms, B. 2018. Bat Species data from www.batconservation.ca for Nova Scotia. Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute, 547 Records.
- Zahavich, J.L. 2020. Canada Warbler, Olive-sided Flycatcher and Eastern Wood-Pewee observations, Prince Edward Island, 2017-2019. Island Nature Trust.
- Basquill, S.P. 2003. Fieldwork 2003. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, Sackville NB, 69 recs.
- Dept of Fisheries & Oceans. 1999. Status of Wild Striped Bass, & Interaction between Wild & Cultured Striped Bass in the Maritime Provinces., Science Stock Status Report D3-22. 13 recs.
- e-Butterfly. 2018. Selected Maritimes butterfly records from 2016 and 2017. Maxim Larrivee, Sambo Zhang (ed.) e-butterfly.org.
- Edsall, J. 2007. Personal Butterfly Collection: specimens collected in the Canadian Maritimes, 1961-2007. J. Edsall, unpubl. report, 137 recs.
- Godbout, V. 2000. Recherche de l'Aster du St-Laurent (Aster laurentianus) et du Satyre des Maritimes (Coenonympha nepisiquit) au Parc national Kouchibouquac et a Dune du Bouctouche, N-B. Irving Eco-centre, 23
- Hicklin, P.W. 1995. The Maritime Shorebird Survey Newsletter. Calidris, No. 3. 6 recs.
- Mazerolle, D. 2003. Assessment and Rehabilitation of the Gulf of St Lawrence Aster (Symphyotrichum laurentianum) in Southeastern New Brunswick. Irving Eco-centre, la Dune du Bouctouche, 13 recs.
- Phillips, B. 2017, Emails to John Klymko regarding Eastern Waterfan (Peltigera hydrothyria) occurrences in Fundy National Park, Fundy Biosphere Reserve, 3 recs.
- Popma, K. 2001. Phalarope & other bird observations in Westmorland Co., Pers. comm. to K.A. Bredin. 5 recs.
- Prince Edward Island National Park, 2014, Prince Edward Island National Park Herbarium, Parks Canada Agency, PEINP, 39 recs.
- Sabine, D.L. 2012, Bronze Copper records, 2003-06, New Brunswick Dept of Natural Resources, 5 recs.
- Benjamin, L.K. 2009. Boreal Felt Lichen, Mountain Avens, Orchid and other recent records, Nova Scotia Dept Natural Resources, 105 recs.
- Benjamin, L.K. 2012. NSDNR fieldwork & consultant reports 2008-2012. Nova Scotia Dept Natural Resources, 196 recs.
- Boyne, A.W. & Grecian, V.D. 1999. Tern Surveys. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, unpublished data. 23 recs.
- Chaput, G. 2002. Atlantic Salmon: Maritime Provinces Overview for 2001. Dept of Fisheries & Oceans, Atlantic Region, Science Stock Status Report D3-14. 39 recs.
- Cowie, Faye. 2007. Surveyed Lakes in New Brunswick. Canadian Rivers Institute, 781 recs.
- Ferguson, D.C. 1954. The Lepidoptera of Nova Scotia. Part I, macrolepidoptera. Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, 23(3), 161-375.
- Gagnon, E. Herbarium from 2017 Plant Systematics class. Université de Moncton. 2017.
- Gagnon, J. 2003. Prince Edward Island plant records. Societe de la faune et des parcs Quebec, 13 recs.
- Gautreau-Daigle, H. 2007. Rare plant records from peatland surveys. Coastal Zones Research Institute, Shippagan NB. Pers. comm. to D.M. Mazerolle, 39 recs.

CITATION # recs Gautreau, R. 2005. Betula michauxii occurrence on Bog 324, near Baie-Ste-Anne, NB. Pers. comm. to C.S. Blaney, 3 recs. 3 Gauvin, J.M. 1979. Etude de la vegetation des marais sales du parc national Kouchibouguac, N-B. M.Sc. Thesis, Universite de Moncton, 248 pp. Giberson, D. 2008. UPEI Insect Collection. University of Prince Edward Island, 157 recs. Giroux, P. 2013. Personal communication concerning species at risk in and around PEI NP, PE. Winter 2013. Pers. comm. Godbout, Valerié. 2010. Étude de l'Aster du Saint-Laurent dans le parc national Kouchibouguac, 2000-04. Parks Canada, 3 recs. Golder Associates. 2018. Dorchester wind turbine bat detections. Owens, Luke, Firman, Mitch, Melcher, Heather (ed.) Golder Associates Ltd. 3 3 Grondin, P. & Blouin, J-L., Bouchard, D.; et al. 1981. Description et cartographie de la vegetation du cordon littoral. Parc National de Kouchibouguac. Le Groupe Dryade, 57 pp. Holder, M. & Kingsley, A.L. 2000. Peatland Insects in NB & NS: Results of surveys in 10 bogs during summer 2000. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, Sackville, 118 recs. 3 3 Houle, F; Haber, E. 1990. Status of the Gulf of St. Lawrence Aster, Aster laurentianus (Asteraceae) in Canada. Can. Field-Nat, 104:455-459. 3 recs. 3 Kennedy, Joseph. 2010. New Brunswick Peregrine records, 2010. New Brunswick Dept Natural Resources, 16 recs (11 active). Klymko, J. Univeriste de Moncton insect collection butterfly record dataset. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 2017. Klymko, J.J.D. 2011. Insect fieldwork & submissions, 2010. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 742 recs. Klymko, J.J.D. 2012, Insect field work & submissions, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 852 recs. MacQuarrie, K. 1991-1999. Site survey files, maps. Island Nature Trust, Charlottetown PE, 60 recs. MacQuarrie, K. and R. Sharkie. 2004. Plant lists for selected areas at Brackley and Dalvay, Prince Edward Island National Park. Island Nature Trust, 168 recs. Majka, C.G. 2008. Lepidoptera at St Patricks, 1993-2007. Pers. comm. to R. Curley, 8 Jan. 29 recs, 29 recs. McLelland, Don. 2020. Orchid observations at Enmore River, PEI. Don McLelland. Pers. comm. to C.S. Blaney. Neily, T.H. Tom Neily NS Sphagnum records (2009-2014). T.H. Neily, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 2019. Nye, T. 2002. Wood Turtle observations in Westmorland, Queens Cos., Pers. com. to S.H. Gerriets, Dec. 3. 3 recs. 3 Parker, M. 2016. Wood turtle (Glyptemys insculpta) Visual Surveys at Black, Wallace, Musquodobit and Sackville Rivers, Nova Scotia. East Coast Aquatics Inc., 3 records. Richardson, D., Anderson, F., Cameron, R, Pepper, C., Clayden, S. 2015. Field Work Report on the Wrinkled Shingle lichen (Pannaria lurida). COSEWIC. 3 Sabine, M. 2016. Black Ash records from NB DNR permanent forest sampling Plots. New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, 39 recs. 3 Stevens, C. 1999. Cam Stevens field data from PEI vegetation plots. Sent along with specimens to C.S. Blaney. UNB masters research project, 732 recs. 3 Thompson, R. 2018. Williamsdale Quarry Expansion Project, NS, Environmental Assessment rare plants. Dexter Construction Company Limited. Zahavich, J. 2018. Canada Warbler and Olive-sided Flycatcher records 2018. Island Nature Trust, 14 recs. 3 Adams, J. & Herman, T.B. 1998. Thesis, Unpublished map of C. insculpta sightings. Acadia University, Wolfville NS, 88 recs. Amirault, D.L. 1997-2000. Unpublished files. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 470 recs. Amirault, D.L. 2003. 2003 Peregrine Falcon Survey. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, unpublished data. 7 recs. 2 Basquill, S.P., Porter, C. 2019. Bryophyte and lichen specimens submitted to the E.C. Smith Herbarium. NS Department of Lands and Forestry. Belliveau, A.G. 2014. Plant Records from Southern and Central Nova Scotia. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 919 recs. Boyne, A.W. 2000. Tern Surveys. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, unpublished data. 168 recs. Cameron, R.P. 2009, Cyanolichen database, Nova Scotia Environment & Labour, 1724 recs. Clayden, S.R. 2020. Email to Sean Blaney regarding Pilophorus cereus and P. fibula at Fidele Lake area, Charlotte County, NB. pers. comm., 2 records. Donelle, R. 2007. Bouctouche Dune Rare Coastal Plant Data. Irving Eco-centre, la Dune du Bouctouche, 2 recs. Fernald, M.L. 1914. Some annual halophytic asters of the maritime provinces. Rhodora, 16:57-61. 2 recs. Freudenstein, John V. 1997. A Monograph of Corallorhiza (Orchidaceae). Harvard Papers in Botany, 1:5-51. Gilhen, J. 1984. Amphibians & Reptiles of Nova Scotia, 1st Ed. Nova Scotia Museum, 164pp. Godbout, V. 2001. Recherche de l'Aster du St-Laurent (Symphyotrichum laurentianum) dans les marais sales du sud-est du Nouveau-Brunswick. Irving Eco-centre, la Dune du Bouctouche, 23 pp. Harding, R.W. 2008. Harding Personal Insect Collection 1999-2007. R.W. Harding, 309 recs. Houle, F. & Haber, E. 1990. Status of the Gulf of St. Lawrence Aster, Aster laurentianus (Asteraceae) in Canada. Canadian Field-Naturalist, 104:455-459. 2 recs. Kelly, G. 2005. Fraxinus nigra. Dept of Agricuture, Fisheries, Aquaculture & Forestry. Pers. comm. to C.S. Blaney, Mar. 2, 11 recs. Klymko, J. Partial database of the Agriculture Canada Charlottetown Research Station Insect Collection butterfly specimens. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 2016. 2 Macaulay, M. Notes on newly discovered Hepatica nobilis var. obtusa population in Cumberland Co. NS. Pers. comm. to S. Blaney. 1 rec. NatureServe Canada. 2018. iNaturalist Maritimes Butterfly Records. iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca. Neily, T.H. & Pepper, C.; Toms, B. 2020. Nova Scotia lichen database [as of 2020-03-18]. Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute. O'Neil, S. 1998. Atlantic Salmon: Northumberland Strait Nova Scotia part of SFA 18. Dept of Fisheries & Oceans, Atlantic Region, Science. Stock Status Report D3-08. 9 recs. Phinney, Lori; Toms, Brad; et. al. 2016. Bank Swallows (Riparia riparia) in Nova Scotia: inventory and assessment of colonies. Merset Tobeiatc Research Institute, 25 recs. Porter, C.J.M. 2014. Field work data 2007-2014. Nova Scotia Nature Trust, 96 recs. Sabine, M. 2016. NB DNR staff incidental Black Ash observations. New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources. Smith. M.E.M. 2008. AgCan Collection. Agriculture Canada. Charlottetown PE. 44 recs. Speers, L. 2001, Butterflies of Canada database, Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Biological Resources Program, Ottawa, 190 recs, Toner, M. 2001. Lynx Records 1973-2000. NB Dept of Natural Resources, 29 recs. Webster, R.P. Database of R.P. Webster butterfly collection. 2017.

Barney, T. 2020. Text message to Sean Blaney from Ted Barney with photograph of large Snapping Turtle at White Birch Impoundment, Westmorland Co., NB. pers. comm., 1 record.

- Belliveau, A.G. E.C. Smith Herbarium Specimen Database 2019. E.C. Smith Herbarium, Acadia University. 2019.
- Benjamin, L.K. (compiler). 2001. Significant Habitat & Species Database. Nova Scotia Dept of Natural Resources, 15 spp, 224 recs.

Belliveau, A.G. 2018. E.C. Smith Herbarium and Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2018. E.C. Smith Herbarium, 6226 recs.

Amirault, D.L. 2005. 2005 Peregrine Falcon Survey. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, unpublished data. 27 recs.

1 Blaney, C.S. 1999. Fieldwork 1999. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 292 recs.

CITATION # recs Blaney, C.S. 2014. 2014 Bank Swallow colony observation, Westcock, NB. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Blaney, C.S. 2019. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2019. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Bouchard, A. Herbier Marie-Victorin. Universite de Montreal, Montreal QC. 1999. Bredin, K.A. 2000. NB & NS Bog Project, fieldwork. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, Sackville, 1 rec. Bredin, K.A. 2002. NB Freshwater Mussel Fieldwork. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centere, 30 recs. Calhoun, J.C. Butterfly records databased at the McGuire Center for Lepidoptera and Biodiversity. Calhoun, J.C. 2020. Chapman, C.N. (Cody). 2020. Nova Scotia Black Ash (Fraxinus nigra) field observations by Confederacy of Mainland Mi'kmaq. Forestry Program, Confederacy of Mainland Mi'kmaq. Chaput, G. 1999. Atlantic Salmon: Miramichi & SFA 16 Rivers. Dept of Fisheries & Oceans, Atlantic Region, Science Stock Status Report D3-05. 6 recs. Christie, D.S. 2000. Christmas Bird Count Data, 1997-2000, Nature NB, 54 recs. Clavette, A., and others, 2013, Peregrine Falcon nesting information from NatureNB listsery, NatureNB. Clayden, S.R. 2005. Confidential supplement to Status Report on Ghost Antler Lichen (Pseudevernia cladonia). Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 27 recs. Clayden, S.R. 2012. NBM Science Collections databases: vascular plants. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, 57 recs. Cormier, R. 2019. Wood Turtle observation, pers. comm. to J.L. Churchill. COSEWIC (Committee on the Status of Wildlife in Canada), 2013. COSEWIC Assessment and Status Report on the Eastern Waterfan Peltigera hydrothyria in Canada. COSEWIC, 46 pp. Curley, F.R. Two rare aquatic plant specimens collected by F.R. Curley in PEI and given to D.M. Mazerolle, retired provincial biologist. 2015. Desilets-Starrak, J. 2015. Wood Turtle record. Pers. comm. to E. Tremblay, Parks Canada. Doucet, D.A. 2007. Fieldwork 2007: Insects (minus Odonata). ACCDC Staff, 1 rec. Doucet, D.A. 2007. PEI National Park Odonata Survey. Parks Canada, PEI National Park, 1 rec. Doucet, D.A. 2008. Fieldwork 2008: Odonata. ACCDC Staff, 625 recs. Doucet, D.A. 2008. Wood Turtle Records 2002-07. Pers. comm. to S. Gerriets, 7 recs, 7 recs. Doucet, D.A. ACCDC Reference Collection. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, Sackville NB. 2008. Duffy, L.-A. 2002. Prince Edward Island National Park Butterfly Survey. Heritage Protection, Prince Edward Island National Park. Edsall, J. 2007. Lepidopteran Records from Halls Creek, 1994-2000. Edsall, 43 recs. Elizabeth Spence. 2020. Email from Elizabeth Spence to John Klymko about the occurrence of a Wood Turtle in Westmorland County, New Brunswick. Pers. comm. Gerriets, S.H. 1997-2001. Element Occurrence Database. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, Sackville NB, 1 rec. Goltz, J.P. 2007. Field Notes: Listera australis at Kouchibouquac National Park., 7 recs. Hill, N.M. 1994. Status report on the Long's bulrush Scirpus longii in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 7 recs. Hinds, H.R. 2000, Rare plants of Fundy in Rare Plants of Fundy; maps, Wissink, R. (ed.) Parks Canada, 2 recs. Kelly, Glen 2004. Botanical records from 2004 PEI Forestry fieldwork. Dept of Environment, Energy & Forestry, 71 recs. Kirkland, G.L. Jr. & Schmidt, D.F. 1982. Abundance, habitat, reproduction & morphology of forest-dwelling small mammals of NS & south-eastern NB. Can. Field-Nat., 96(2): 156-162. 1 rec. Kirkland, G.L. Jr., Schmidt, D.F. & Kirkland, C.J. 1979. First record of the long-tailed shrew (Sorex dispar) in New Brunswick. Can. Field-Nat., 93: 195-198. 1 rec. Klymko, J. 2020, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre zoological fieldwork 2019, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Klymko, J.J.D. 2010. Miscellaneous observations reported to ACCDC (zoology). Pers. comm. from various persons, 3 recs. Klymko, J.J.D.; Robinson, S.L. 2012. 2012 field data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 447 recs. LaFlamme, C. 2008. Disovery of Goodyera pubescens at Springdale, NB. Amec Earth and Environmental. Pers. comm. to D.M. Mazerolle, 1 rec. Lajeunesse, D. et al. 2002. PEINP Collection. Parks Canada, PEI National Park, 9 recs. Lantz, Joan; Lantz, Keith . 2015. eBird record of Sandhill Crane from Chapman Settlement, NS. eBirg.org. Layberry, R.A. 2012. Lepidopteran records for the Maritimes, 1974-2008. Layberry Collection, 1060 recs. Loo, J. & MacDougall, A. 1994. GAP analysis: Summary Report. Fundy Model Forest, 2 recs. MacAuley, M. 2020. Email to Sean Blaney regarding Agalinis paupercula var. parviflora at Malagash Station, NS. pers. comm., 2 records. MacPhail, V. Bee and syrphid specimens from MSc research. Pers. comm., J. Klymko. 2006. Madden, A. 1998. Wood Turtle records in northern NB. New Brunswick Dept of Natural Resources & Energy, Campbellton, Pers. comm. to S.H. Gerriets. 16 recs. Majka, C.G. 1967. The butterflies of Albert County. Bulletin of the Moncton Naturalists Club, 13-20. McAlpine, D.F. & Collingwood, L. 1989. Rare Salamander Survey in Fundy National Park, Fundy National Park, Internal Documents, 1 rec. McAlpine, D.F. 1983. Species Record Cards. Fundy National Park, Library, 1 rec. McLellan, N. 2013, Discovery of extensive Nuphar lutea ssp. rubrodisca population at Tyne Valley, Ducks Unlimited, 1 record. Miller, D.G. 2013. Peregrine Falcon nesting information from birdingnewbrunswick.ca. birdingnewbrunswick.ca. Mills, E. Connell Herbarium Specimens, 1957-2009. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2012. Mills, Elizabeth and Bishop, Gart, 2020, Cuscuta cephalanthi record, Grand-Barachois, NB, Chapman-Lam, Colin J, (ed.) pers. comm., 1. Novak, Pam. 2017. Email to John Klymko regarding Chelydra serpentina record. Olsen, R. Herbarium Specimens. Nova Scotia Agricultural College, Truro. 2003. Parker, M. 2018. East Coast Aquatics ACCDC 2018 Report. East Coast Aquatics, 12 records. Rankin, Andrew. 2017. Second-ever N.S. sighting: Big brown bat turns up in Oxford. The Chronicle Herald online edition (Herald News). Sabine, D.L. 2005. 2001 Freshwater Mussel Surveys. New Brunswick Dept of Natural Resources & Energy, 590 recs. Sabine, M. 2016. Black Ash records from the NB DNR Forest Development Survey. New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources. Simpson, D. Collection sites for Black Ash seed lots preserved at the National Tree Seed Centre in Fredericton NB. National Tree Seed Centre, Canadian Forest Service. 2016. Smith, M. 2013. Email to Sean Blaney regarding Schizaea pusilla at Caribou Plain Bog, Fundy NP. pers. comm., 1 rec. 1 Sollows, M.C., 2009. NBM Science Collections databases: Coccinellid & Cerambycid Beetles. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Feb. 2009, 569 recs.

recs CITATION

- Spicer, C.D. 2004. Specimens from CWS Herbarium, Mount Allison Herbarium Database. Mount Allison University, 5939 recs.
- Standley, L.A. 2002. Carex haydenii in Nova Scotia., Pers. comm. to C.S. Blaney. 4 recs.
- Steeves, R. 2004. Goodyera pubescens occurrence from Colpitts Brook, Albert Co., Pers. comm. to C.S. Blaney. 1 rec.
- te Raa, J. 2016. Island Naturalist. Nature PEI, 219.
- Tremblay, E., Craik, S.R., Titman, R.D., Rousseau, A. & Richardson, M.J. 2006. First Report of Black Terns Breeding on a Coastal Barrier Island. Wilson Journal of Ornithology, 118(1):104-106. 1 rec.
- 1 Vinison, Neil. 2018. Record of Saxifraga paniculata from Fundy NP, emailed to S. Blaney 19 July 2018. Pers. comm.
- Vinson, N. 2018. Email to S. Blaney regarding new occurrence of Saxifraga paniculata on Point Wolfe River. Parks Canada, 1 record.
- 1 Vinson, N. 2019. Eastern Waterfan record from Long Reach Brook, Fundy National Park, June 12, 2019. Parks Canada Agency, Fundy National Park, 1 record.
- 1 Vinson, Neil. 2016. Emails to Sean Blaney regarding yellow flower (Primula veris) and coastal habitat leaf rosettes (Primula laurentiana) in Fundy National Park. pers. comm., 2 rec.
- 1 White, S. 2019. Notable species sightings, 2018. East Coast Aquatics.
- 1 Wilson, G. 2013. 2013 Snapping Turtle email report, Wentworth, NS. Pers. comm.
- 1 Wissink, R. 2000. Four-toed Salamander Survey results, 2000. Fundy National Park, Internal Documents, 1 rec.
- 1 Young, A.D., Titman, R.D. 1986. Costs and benefits to Red-breasted Mergansers nesting in tern and gull colonies. Can. J. Zool., 64: 2339-2343.
- Zahavich, J. 2017. Canada Warbler and Olive-sided Flycatcher records 2017. Island Nature Trust, 14 recs.